

Gigaset

Declarations of Conformity

for

International Market Type Approvals

according to

ANNEX IV of the RE-Directive 2014/53/EU

or

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.



EN	Dear Customer, Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.	DA	Kære Kunde, Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer. Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.
DE	Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde, die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen. Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.	FI	Arvoisa asiakkaamme, Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)-yhtiksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoi puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina. Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.
FR	Chère Cliente, Cher Client, la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.	SV	Kära kund, Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH. Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.
IT	Gentile cliente, la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH. Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.	NO	Kjære kunde, Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH. Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.
NL	Geachte klant, Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien. Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.	EL	Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη, η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH. Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset.
ES	Estimado cliente, la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH. Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.	HR	Poštovani korisnici, Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređaj.
PT	SCaros clientes, Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declarações por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH. Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset.	SL	Spoštovani kupec! Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priročnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH. Želimo vam veliko užitkov ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.

- CS** Vážení zákazníci,
společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.
- SK** Vážení zákazník,
Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.
- RO** Stimate client,
Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH. Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.
- SR** Poštovani potrošaču,
Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.
- BG** Уважаеми потребители,
Gigaset Communications GmbH е правоприемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH. Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.
- HU** Tisztelt Vásárló!
A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni. Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.

- PL** Szanowny Kliencie,
Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH. Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.
- TR** Sayın Müşterimiz,
Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır. Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.
- RU** Уважаемые покупатель!
Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH. Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset Charger for A400H“ IM Version

Charger for Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

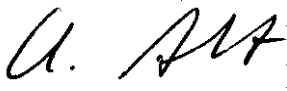
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 June 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity for

„Charger for Gigaset C47H/S67H“ IM* Version

Charger for DECT Portable Parts Gigaset C47H / Gigaset S67H

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

- **The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

The conformity with the requirements is ensured according to

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured
according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

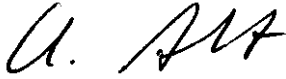
Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Intended for use in Germany, France, The Netherlands, Italy, Spain, Portugal,
Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Greece, Poland, Hungary, Czech Republic,
Romania, Slovenia, Slovakia, Luxembourg, Belgium and Switzerland.

* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 December 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity for

„Charger for Gigaset C59H“ IM* Version

Charger for DECT Portable Part Gigaset C59H

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

- **The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

The conformity with the requirements is ensured according to

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured
according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

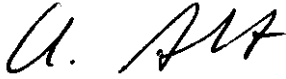
Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Intended for use in Germany, France, The Netherlands, Italy, Spain, Portugal,
Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Greece, Poland, Hungary, Czech Republic,
Romania, Slovenia, Slovakia, Luxembourg, Belgium and Switzerland.

* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 December 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

Product: „Charger for Gigaset SL37H“ IM Version
Charger for DECT Portable Part Gigaset SL37H

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according

Safety: EN 60950-1:2006

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 28 April 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity for

„Charger for Gigaset SL37H“ IM Version

Charger for DECT Portable Part Gigaset SL37H

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

- The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)

The conformity with the requirements is ensured according to

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

- Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured
according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

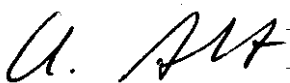
Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 December 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity for

„Charger for Gigaset SL78H“ IM Version

Charger for DECT Portable Part Gigaset SL78H

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

- The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)

The conformity with the requirements is ensured according to

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

- Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured
according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

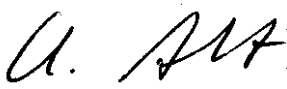
Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 December 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

Product: „Charger for Gigaset SL78H“ IM Version
Charger for DECT Portable Part Gigaset SL78H

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according

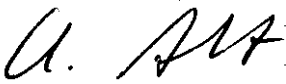
Safety: EN 60950-1:2006

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 20 October 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset Charger S2281“ IM Version

Charger for Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

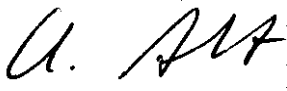
Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 January 2012
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset Charger S2282“ IM Version

Charger for Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 April 2011

Place and Date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset Charger S2283“ IM1 Version

Charger for Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 +A12:2011 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

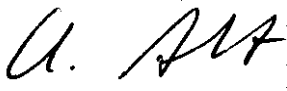
Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2012
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset Charger S2481“ IM Version

Charger for Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

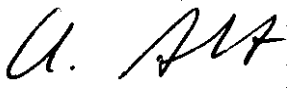
Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 February 2012
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset Charger S2482“ IM Version

Charger for Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2012

Place and Date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset Charger S2484“ IM Version

Charger for Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011
+ AC:2011**

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 August 2012

Place and Date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „DECT Engine MD 34.2" IM* Version
DECT Engine according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

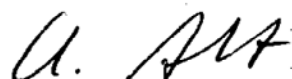
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) ES 59005

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* This device is intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA depending on national approval.

Bocholt, 27 November 2003
Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Euroset 5005“ IM1* Version
Analogue Corded Phone

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1**
(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not Applicable**

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677**
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022 / EN 55024**
(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not Applicable**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use outside EEA and CH, depending on National Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 June 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Euroset 5005“ IM2* Version
Analogue Corded Phone

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not Applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022 / EN 55024 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not Applicable

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Poland , Hungary and outside EEA and CH depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 June 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Euroset 5005“ IM-North* Version
Analogue Corded Phone

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not Applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:1998 / A1:2000 / A2:2003 EN 55024:1998 / A1:2001 / A2:2003 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not Applicable

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 February 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Euroset 5010“ IM* Version
Analogue Corded Phone

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1**
(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not Applicable**

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677**
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022 / EN 55024**
(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not Applicable**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in POL, HUN.

Outside EEA and CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 June 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Euroset 5015“ IM Version
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

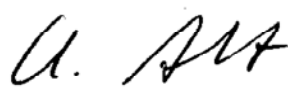
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not Applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 v1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022 / EN 55024 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not Applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Poland and Hungary. Outside EEA, excluding CHE,
depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 December 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Euroset 5020“ IM* Version
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not Applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022 / EN 55024 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not Applicable

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Poland, Hungary, and outside EEA (excluding CH) depending on national Type Approval

Bocholt, 01 September 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Euroset 5020“ IM-North* Version
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not Applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022 / EN 55024 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not Applicable

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

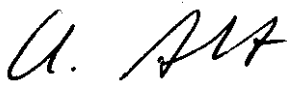
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 February 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Euroset 5030“ IM Version
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree and SMS

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not Applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 v1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022 / EN 55024 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not Applicable

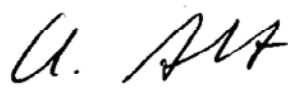
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Hungary.

Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 July 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Euroset 5040" IM-East* Version
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not Applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not Applicable

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:

TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Slovenia, Slovakia and Romania.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 October 2009

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity for

„Euroset 5040“ IM-East* Version

Analog Corded Phone with Handsfree

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

- **Essential Requirements of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **not applicable**

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **not applicable**

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Slovenia, Slovakia and Romania.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 November 2009

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: „Gigaset 4000 Comfort“ IM1 Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	ETS 300 329 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	ETSI EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 12 November 2001
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: „Gigaset 4000 Micro“ IM1/ICN* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	ETS 300 329 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA), Switzerland and International Market

Bocholt, 30 October 2001
Place and Date



Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: „Gigaset 4000 Micro“ IM2/ICN* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	ETS 300 329 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA), Switzerland and International Market

Bocholt, 30 October 2001
Place and Date



Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: „Gigaset 4010 Classic“ IM Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	ETS 300 329 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	TBR 6

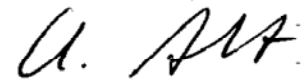
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II, Annex III and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 October 2001
Place and Date


.....
Mr.Alt
Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: „Gigaset 4010 Comfort“ IM Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	ETS 300 329 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II, Annex III and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 October 2001
Place and Date



Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset 4010 Micro“ IM Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 16 July 2002
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: „Gigaset 4015 Classic“ IM Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	ETS 300 329 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 September 2001
Place and Date



Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset 4110isdn“ IM Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22,

Bocholt, 26 September 2002
Place and Date



Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: „Gigaset 4170 isdn“ IM1* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	ETS 300 329 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* This product is also intended for use in EEA.

Bocholt, 07 February 2002
Place and Date


Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: „Gigaset 4170isdn“ IM2, North Version*
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	ETS 300 329 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

*The device is intended for use in Norway, Denmark, Sweden and Finland

Bocholt, 20 February 2002
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset 5005“ IM1* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

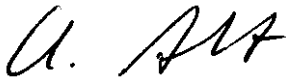
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Romania.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 August 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset 5005“ IM2* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

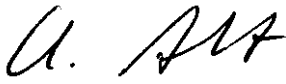
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Hungary and Poland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 August 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE dla

„Gigaset 5005“ wersja IM2* (S30054-S6522-A80*)

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami podstawowymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a)	Bezpieczeństwo:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Nie dotyczy
Art. 3.1 a)	Szok akustyczny:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Spektrum radiowe:	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

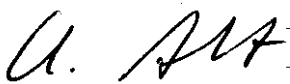
Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008	Nie dotyczy

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682. Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę Deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Polsce i na Węgrzech.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Bocholt, 31 sierpnia 2010 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset 5010“ IM* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

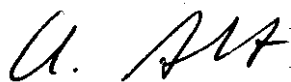
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Hungary, Poland and Romania.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 September 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE dla

„Gigaset 5010“ wersja IM* (S30054-S6523-A80*)

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami podstawowymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a)	Bezpieczeństwo:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Nie dotyczy
Art. 3.1 a)	Szok akustyczny:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Spektrum radiowe:	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

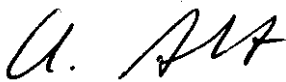
Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008	Nie dotyczy

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682. Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę Deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku na Węgrzech, w Polsce i Rumunii.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Bocholt, 23 września 2010 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset 5010“ IM* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

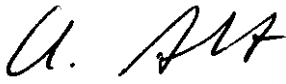
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Hungary and Poland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 August 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE dla

„Gigaset 5010“ wersja IM* (S30054-S6523-A80*)

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami podstawowymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a)	Bezpieczeństwo:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Nie dotyczy
Art. 3.1 a)	Szok akustyczny:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Spektrum radiowe:	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

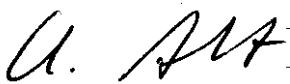
Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008	Nie dotyczy

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682. Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę Deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Polsce i na Węgrzech.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Bocholt, 31 sierpnia 2010 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset 5015“ IM* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

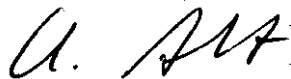
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Hungary, Poland and Romania.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 September 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE dla

„Gigaset 5015“ wersja IM* (S30350-S208-A80*)

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami podstawowymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a)	Bezpieczeństwo:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Nie dotyczy
Art. 3.1 a)	Szok akustyczny:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Spektrum radiowe:	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

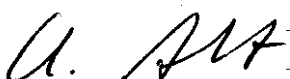
Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008	Nie dotyczy

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682. Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę Deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku na Węgrzech, w Polsce i Rumunii.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Bocholt, 23 września 2010 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset 5015“ IM* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

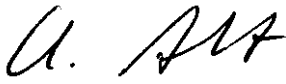
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Hungary and Poland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 August 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE dla

„Gigaset 5015“ wersja IM* (S30350-S208-A80*)

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami podstawowymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a)	Bezpieczeństwo:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Nie dotyczy
Art. 3.1 a)	Szok akustyczny:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Spektrum radiowe:	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

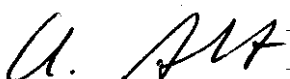
Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008	Nie dotyczy

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682. Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę Deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Polsce i na Węgrzech.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Bocholt, 31 sierpnia 2010 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset 5020“ IM* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

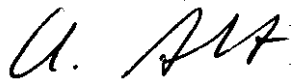
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Hungary, Poland and Romania.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 September 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE dla

„Gigaset 5020“ wersja IM* (S30350-S209-A80*)

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami podstawowymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a)	Bezpieczeństwo:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Nie dotyczy
Art. 3.1 a)	Szok akustyczny:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Spektrum radiowe:	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

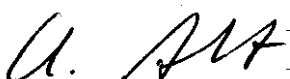
Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008	Nie dotyczy

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682. Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę Deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku na Węgrzech, w Polsce i Rumunii.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Bocholt, 23 września 2010 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset 5020“ IM* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

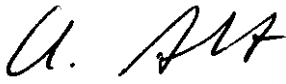
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Hungary and Poland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 August 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE dla

„Gigaset 5020“ wersja IM* (S30350-S209-A80*)

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami podstawowymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a)	Bezpieczeństwo:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Nie dotyczy
Art. 3.1 a)	Szok akustyczny:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Spektrum radiowe:	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

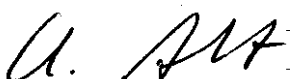
Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008	Nie dotyczy

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682. Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę Deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Polsce i na Węgrzech.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Bocholt, 31 sierpnia 2010 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset 5030“ IM* Version

Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Hungary.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 October 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11150_1]

for

"Gigaset A116" IM1* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 June 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11150_2]

for

"Gigaset A116" IM1* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11150_1]

pour

"Gigaset A116" IM1* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 16 Juin 2016

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11150_2]

pour

"Gigaset A116" IM1* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 16 Juin 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [11150_1]

dla

"Gigaset A116" wersja IM1*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 16 czerwca 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [11150_2]

dla

"Gigaset A116" wersja IM1*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 16 czerwca 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11410_1]

for

"Gigaset A116 (Step 3)" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11410_2]

for

"Gigaset A116 (Step 3)" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11410_1]

pour

"Gigaset A116 (Step 3)" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 Mai 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11410_2]

pour

"Gigaset A116 (Step 3)" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 31 Mai 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11410_1]

dla

"Gigaset A116 (Step 3)" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 31 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11410_2]

dla

"Gigaset A116 (Step 3)" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy (EU) 2015/863 (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 31 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11312_1]

for

"Gigaset A116" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 June 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11312_2]

for

"Gigaset A116" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11151_1]

for

"Gigaset A116H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 June 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11151_2]

for

"Gigaset A116H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11151_1]

pour

"Gigaset A116H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **TBR 10, Annex D**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 16 Juin 2016

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11151_2]

pour

"Gigaset A116H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 16 Juin 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [11151_1]

dla

"Gigaset A116H" wersja IM1*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 16 czerwca 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [11151_2]

dla

"Gigaset A116H" wersja IM1*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 16 czerwca 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11347_1]

for

"Gigaset A116H (Step 3)" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11347_2]

for

"Gigaset A116H (Step 3)" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11347_1]

pour

"Gigaset A116H (Step 3)" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

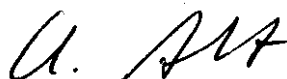
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 29 Avril 2017

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11347_2]

pour

"Gigaset A116H (Step 3)" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 29 Avril 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11347_1]

dla

"Gigaset A116H (Step 3)" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 29 kwietnia 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11347_2]

dla

"Gigaset A116H (Step 3)" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy (EU) 2015/863 (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 29 kwietnia 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A120“ IM* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

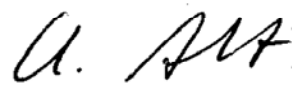
Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Estonia.

Outside EEA and CHE depending on national Type Approval

Bocholt, 19 July 2005
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A12“ IM-East* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

* Intended for use in CZE, HRV, HUN, LTU, LVA, ROU, SVN, SVK, SCG

Bocholt, 11 April 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A120“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

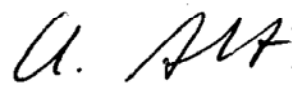
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, HUN, SVK, SVN, LTU, LVA.
Outside EEA and CHE depending on national Type Approval

Bocholt, 11 April 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A120“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

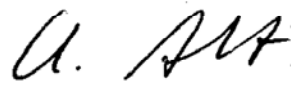
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden

Bocholt, 23 March 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

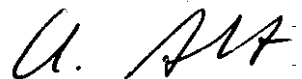
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset A120" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

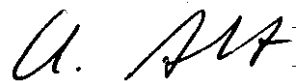
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 11 Travanj 2012

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености

за

"Gigaset A120" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

R&TTE Директива 1999/5/EC (Анекс V)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 a)	Безбедност:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (еквивалентан директиви 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (препорука одбора 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Акустични шок:	Није примењиво
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (еквивалентан директиви 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Радио:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Спољње напајање	Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009	
Приправност и искљученост	Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 1275/2008	Није примењиво

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

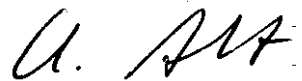
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Намењен за употребу у Бугарској, Чешкој, Румунији, Словачкој, Словенији.

Употреба изван ЕЕА, изузимајући CH, зависи од националног одобрења.

Bocholt, 11 Април 2012

Датум и време



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9743_1]

for

"Gigaset A120" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9743_2]

for

"Gigaset A120" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [9743_1]

za

"Gigaset A120" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CTC advanced GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

Direktive 2014/53/EC (Annex IV)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 19 Travanj 2017

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [9743_2]

za

"Gigaset A120" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa slijedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 801/2013**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2011/65/EU (Restrikcija uporabe određenih opasnih substance (ROHS))

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Dokumentacija prema **EN 50581:2012**



Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Bocholt, 19 Travanj 2017

Mjesto i datum

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [9743_1]

за

"Gigaset A120" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CTC advanced GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

Директива 2014/53/EC (Анекс IV)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 a) Безбедност: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(препука одбора 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Акустични шок: **Није примењиво**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Радио: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Намењен за употребу у Бугарској, Чешкој, Румунији, Словачкој, Словенији.

Употреба изван ЕЕА, изузимајући CH, зависи од националног одобрења.

Bocholt, 19 Април 2017

Место и датум



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [9743_2]

за

"Gigaset A120" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Спољње напајање **Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009**

Приправност и искљученост **Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 801/2013**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Директива 2011/65/EU

(Ограничење употребе одређених опасних супстанци (RoHS))

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документ

Документација према **EN 50581:2012**



Овај производ је означен са Европским
ознакама одобрења CE.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Bocholt, 19 Април 2017

.....
Место и датум

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 28 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9713_1]

for

"Gigaset A120" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9713_2]

for

"Gigaset A120" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120 Duo" IM-East* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset A120 Duo" IM-East* Verzija

Sustav prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u skladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa slijedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan slijedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 11 Travanj 2012

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9749_1]

for

"Gigaset A120 Duo" IM-East* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9749_2]

for

"Gigaset A120 Duo" IM-East* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10336_1]

for

"Gigaset A120 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10336_2]

for

"Gigaset A120 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 28 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset A120A" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 11 Travanj 2012

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10316_1]

for

"Gigaset A130" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10316_2]

for

"Gigaset A130" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10408_1]

for

"Gigaset A130" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10408_2]

for

"Gigaset A130" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10589_1]

for

"Gigaset A130 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10589_2]

for

"Gigaset A130 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10590_1]

for

"Gigaset A130 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

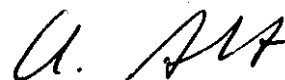
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10590_2]

for

"Gigaset A130 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A14“ IM* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

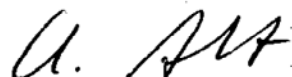
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Non-European Countries (excluding CH) depending on national type approval and EST, LTU, LVA

Bocholt, 10 September 2004
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A14“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

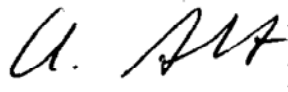
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 26 October 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A140“ IM* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

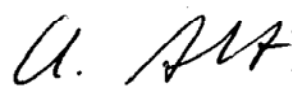
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Non-European Countries (excluding CH) depending on national type approval and EST, LTU, LVA

Bocholt, 10 September 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A140“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

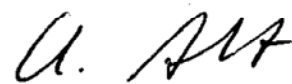
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

*Intended for Use in Croatia, Czech, Romania, Serbia, Slovenia

Bocholt, 26 October 2004
Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A140“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

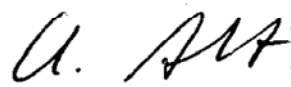
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden

Bocholt, 30 September 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A140 Duo“ IM Version
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

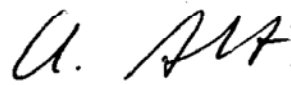
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use outside EEA excluding CHE, and in Estland, Latvia, Lithuania.

Bocholt, 10 December 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11246_1]

for

"Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

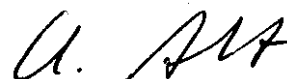
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 20 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11246_2]

for

"Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11259_1]

for

"Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 19 July 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11259_2]

for

"Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

ANNEX IV of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A155“ IM-East* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

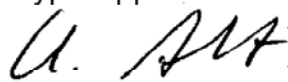
Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

* Intended for use in CZE, SVK, SVN

Outside EEA and CHE depending on national Type Approval

Bocholt, 18 July 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

ANNEX IV of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A155“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

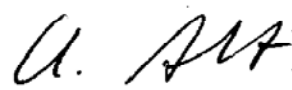
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50385
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0168 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in CZE, SVK, SVN
Outside EEA and CHE depending on national Type Approval

Bocholt, 18 July 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A16“ IM1* Version (White Box)
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

* Intended for worldwide use, except for Germany and Russia.
Outside EEA depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 24 April 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Directive 73/23/EEC and Directive 89/336/EEC

Product: „Gigaset A16/A26 charger“ IM* Version
Charger for DECT Portable Part

The presumption of conformity is ensured according to

Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA + CHE depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 04 April 2006
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A160“ IM-East Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

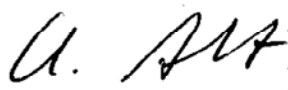
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 May 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A160“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

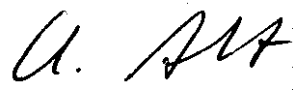
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 14 November 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A160“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

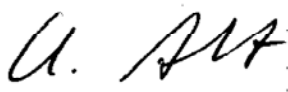
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 May 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A160“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 21 August 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A160 Duo“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

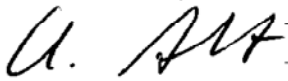
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 29 November 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A160 Duo“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 12 May 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A165“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

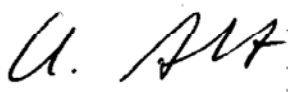
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, SVK and SVN.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 09 June 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset A165**“ **IM-East* Ratio Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

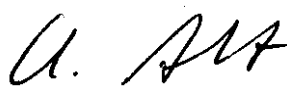
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Also intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovenia, Slovakia and Romania.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 September 2007
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11444_1]

for

"Gigaset A170" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

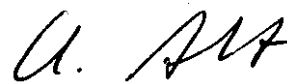
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Bocholt, 27 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11444_2]

for

"Gigaset A170" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11458_1]

for

"Gigaset A170" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

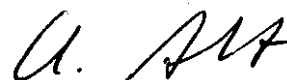
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 October 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11458_2]

for

"Gigaset A170" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11861_1]

for

"Gigaset A180 (FP)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 October 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11861_2]

for

"Gigaset A180 (FP)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 October 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11862_1]

for

"Gigaset A180H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**
EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

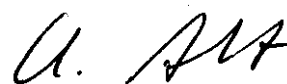
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 October 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11862_2]

for

"Gigaset A180H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 October 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A2“ IM Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360 <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 04 February 2003
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A220" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 28 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A220" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset A220" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 11 Travanj 2012

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9745_1]

for

"Gigaset A220" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9745_2]

for

"Gigaset A220" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [9745_1]

za

"Gigaset A220" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CTC advanced GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

Direktive 2014/53/EC (Annex IV)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 19 Travanj 2017

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [9745_2]

za

"Gigaset A220" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa slijedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 801/2013**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2011/65/EU (Restrikcija uporabe određenih opasnih substance (ROHS))

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Dokumentacija prema **EN 50581:2012**



Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Bocholt, 19 Travanj 2017

Mjesto i datum

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [9745_1]

за

"Gigaset A220" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CTC advanced GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

Директива 2014/53/EC (Анекс IV)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 a) Безбедност: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(препука одбора 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Акустични шок: **Није примењиво**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Радио: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

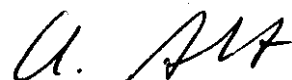
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Намењен за употребу у Бугарској, Чешкој, Румунији, Словачкој, Словенији.

Употреба изван ЕЕА, изузимајући CH, зависи од националног одобрења.

Bocholt, 19 Април 2017

Место и датум



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [9745_2]

за

"Gigaset A220" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Спољње напајање **Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009**

Приправност и искљученост **Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 801/2013**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Директива 2011/65/EU

(Ограничење употребе одређених опасних супстанци (RoHS))

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документ

Документација према **EN 50581:2012**



Овај производ је означен са Европским
ознакама одобрења CE.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Bocholt, 19 Април 2017

.....
Место и датум

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A220 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A220 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 10 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9717_1]

for

"Gigaset A220 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

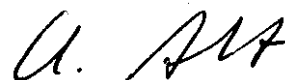
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 28 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9717_2]

for

"Gigaset A220 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A220A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

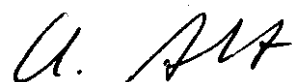
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset A220A" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u skladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 11 Travanj 2012

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9746_1]

for

"Gigaset A220A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

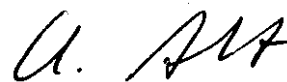
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9746_2]

for

"Gigaset A220A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [9746_1]

za

"Gigaset A220A" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CTC advanced GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

Direktive 2014/53/EC (Annex IV)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan slijedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 19 Travanj 2017

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [9746_2]

za

"Gigaset A220A" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa slijedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 801/2013**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2011/65/EU (Restrikcija uporabe određenih opasnih substance (ROHS))

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Dokumentacija prema **EN 50581:2012**



Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Bocholt, 19 Travanj 2017

Mjesto i datum

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [9746_1]

за

"Gigaset A220A" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CTC advanced GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

Директива 2014/53/EC (Анекс IV)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 a) Безбедност: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(препука одбора 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Акустични шок: **Није примењиво**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Радио: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Намењен за употребу у Бугарској, Чешкој, Румунији, Словачкој, Словенији.

Употреба изван ЕЕА, изузимајући CH, зависи од националног одобрења.

Bocholt, 19 Април 2017

Место и датум



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [9746_2]

за

"Gigaset A220A" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Спољње напајање **Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009**

Приправност и искљученост **Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 801/2013**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Директива 2011/65/EU

(Ограничење употребе одређених опасних супстанци (RoHS))

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документ

Документација према **EN 50581:2012**



Овај производ је означен са Европским
ознакама одобрења CE.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Bocholt, 19 Април 2017

.....
Место и датум

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A220A Duo" IM-East* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

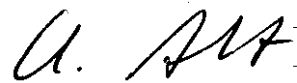
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset A220A Duo" IM-East* Verzija

Sustav prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u skladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa slijedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan slijedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 11 Travanj 2012

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10320_1]

for

"Gigaset A230" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

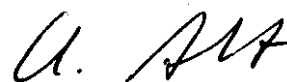
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10320_2]

for

"Gigaset A230" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A24“ IM* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

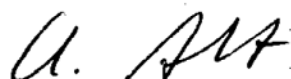
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Non-European Countries (excluding CH) depending on national type approval and EST, LTU, LVA

Bocholt, 10 September 2004
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A240“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

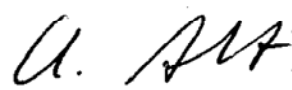
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

*Intended for Use in Croatia, Czech

Bocholt, 27 October 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A240“ IM-North Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

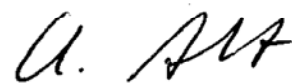
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in DNK, FIN, NOR, SWE

Bocholt, 26 October 2004
Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11247_1]

for

"Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11247_2]

for

"Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11260_1]

for

"Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 08 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11260_2]

for

"Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A26“ IM1* Version (White Box)
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

* Intended for worldwide use, except for Germany and Russia.
Outside EEA depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 24 April 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A260“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

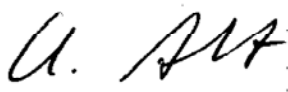
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 May 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11439_1]

for

"Gigaset A270" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 October 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11439_2]

for

"Gigaset A270" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11501_1]

for

"Gigaset A270" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 23 November 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11501_2]

for

"Gigaset A270" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 November 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10719_1]

for

"Gigaset A330" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, France, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10719_2]

for

"Gigaset A330" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10720_1]

for

"Gigaset A330 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10720_2]

for

"Gigaset A330 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset A340“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

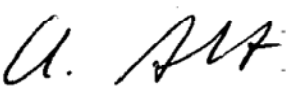
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* intended for Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Croatia, Romania, Serbia

Bocholt, 08 June 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11404_1]

for

"Gigaset A350" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

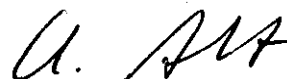
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11404_2]

for

"Gigaset A350" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset A380“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Bulgaria, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 05 September 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset A380“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

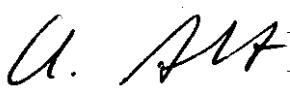
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 October 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A400“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

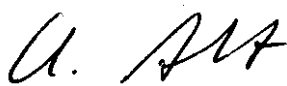
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

- * Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 October 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A400“ IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

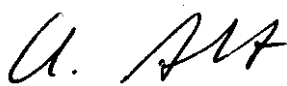
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 03 August 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A400A“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

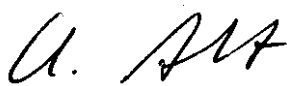
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

- * Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 October 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A400H“ IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

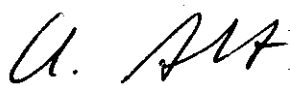
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use in Austria, Germany, Italy and the Netherlands.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 September 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A400H“ IM3* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

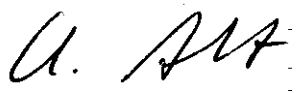
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 October 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A400H“ IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

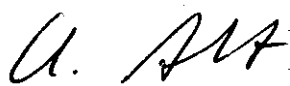
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 13 September 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10421_1]

for

"Gigaset A415" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

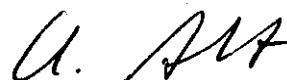
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10421_2]

for

"Gigaset A415" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [10421_1]

за

"Gigaset A415" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

R&TTE Директива 1999/5/EC (Анекс V)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 a) Безбедност: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(еквивалентан директиви 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(препука одбора 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Акустични шок: **Није примењиво**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(еквивалентан директиви 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Радио: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

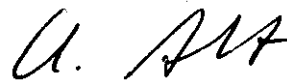
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Наменен за употребу у Чешкој, Румунији, Словачкој, Словенији.

Употреба изван ЕЕА, изузимајући CH, зависи од националног одобрења.

Bocholt, 31 Јул 2013

.....
Место и датум



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [10421_2]

за

"Gigaset A415" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Спољње напајање

Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009

Приправност и искљученост

Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 1275/2008

Није примењиво

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Директива 2011/65/EU

(Ограничење употребе одређених опасних супстанци (RoHS))

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документ

Документација према

EN 50581:2012



Овај производ је означен са Европским
ознакама одобрења CE.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Bocholt, 31 Јул 2013

.....
Место и датум

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10421_1]

for

"Gigaset A415" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

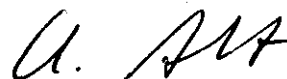
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10421_2]

for

"Gigaset A415" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10422_1]

for

"Gigaset A415A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10422_2]

for

"Gigaset A415A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [10422_1]

за

"Gigaset A415A" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

R&TTE Директива 1999/5/EC (Анекс V)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 a) Безбедност: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(еквивалентан директиви 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(препука одбора 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Акустични шок: **Није примењиво**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(еквивалентан директиви 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Радио: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Наменен за употребу у Чешкој, Румунији, Словачкој, Словенији.

Употреба изван ЕЕА, изузимајући CH, зависи од националног одобрења.

Bocholt, 31 Јул 2013

.....
Место и датум



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [10422_2]

за

"Gigaset A415A" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Спољње напајање

Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009

Приправност и искљученост

Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 1275/2008

Није примењиво

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Директива 2011/65/EU

(Ограничење употребе одређених опасних супстанци (RoHS))

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документ

Документација према

EN 50581:2012



Овај производ је означен са Европским
ознакама одобрења CE.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Bocholt, 31 Јул 2013

.....
Место и датум

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10422_1]

for

"Gigaset A415A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

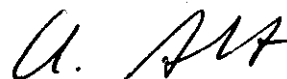
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10422_2]

for

"Gigaset A415A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Netherlands.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420H" IM3* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset A420H" IM3* Verzija

Prijenosni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a)	Sigurnost: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)
Čl. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: EN 50371:2002 (Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)
Čl. 3.1 a)	Akustični šok: EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Čl. 3.1 b)	EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)
Čl. 3.2	Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa slijedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan slijedećim standardima:

TBR 22

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 18 Lipanj 2012

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Hungary, Poland.

Bocholt, 04 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset A420H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008**

Nie dotyczy

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Węgry, Polska.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 12

Bocholt, 04 czerwca 2012 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9880_1]

for

"Gigaset A420H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Hungary, Poland.

Bocholt, 27 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9880_2]

for

"Gigaset A420H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [9880_1]

dla

"Gigaset A420H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Węgry, Polska.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 27 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [9880_2]

dla

"Gigaset A420H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 27 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset A420" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u skladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa slijedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan slijedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 13 Lipanj 2012

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености

за

"Gigaset A420" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

R&TTE Директива 1999/5/EC (Анекс V)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 а)	Безбедност:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 (еквивалентан директиви 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 а)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (препорука одбора 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 а)	Акустични шок:	Није примењиво
Art. 3.1 б)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (еквивалентан директиви 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Радио:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Спољње напајање	Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009	
Приправност и искљученост	Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 1275/2008	Није примењиво

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Намењен за употребу у Бугарској, Чешкој, Румунији, Словачкој, Словенији.

Употреба изван ЕЕА, изузимајући CH, зависи од националног одобрења.

Bocholt, 13 Јун 2012

Датум и време



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

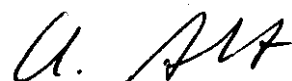
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420A" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10361_1]

for

"Gigaset A420A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

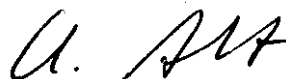
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10361_2]

for

"Gigaset A420A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 June 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 20 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9307_1]

for

"Gigaset A510" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9307_2]

for

"Gigaset A510" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 20 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 20 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510A" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 26 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

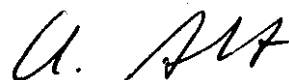
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Netherlands.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9018_1]

for

"Gigaset A510H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Netherlands.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9018_2]

for

"Gigaset A510H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset A510H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50371:2002**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

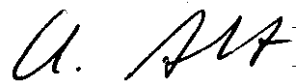
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Pays-Bas.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 03 Juin 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [9018_1]

pour

"Gigaset A510H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Pays-Bas.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 13 Juin 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [9018_2]

pour

"Gigaset A510H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 13 Juin 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510 IP" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 07 November 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510 IP" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 14 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9455_1]

for

"Gigaset A510 IP" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

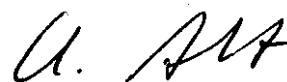
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9455_2]

for

"Gigaset A510 IP" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2013

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset A510 IP" wersja IM-East*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Polska, Słowacja, Słowenia.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 11

Bocholt, 14 października 2011 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [9455_1]

dla

"Gigaset A510 IP" wersja IM-East*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Polska, Słowacja, Szlovénia.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 13 czerwca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [9455_2]

dla

"Gigaset A510 IP" wersja IM-East*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 13 czerwca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset A510 IP" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008** **Nije primjenjivo**

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Češka Republika, Poljska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 14 Listopad 2011

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [9455_1]

za

"Gigaset A510 IP" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u skladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

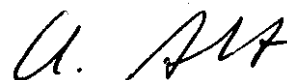
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Češka Republika, Poljska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 13 Lipanj 2013

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [9455_2]

za

"Gigaset A510 IP" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2011/65/EU (Restrikcija uporabe određenih opasnih substance (ROHS))

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Dokumentacija prema **EN 50581:2012**



Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Bocholt, 13 Lipanj 2013

Mjesto i datum

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10792_1]

for

"Gigaset A540" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 September 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10792_2]

for

"Gigaset A540" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 September 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10792_1]

for

"Gigaset A540" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

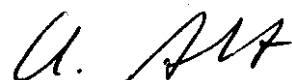
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10792_2]

for

"Gigaset A540" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10892_1]

for

"Gigaset A540 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

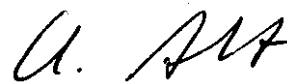
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 13 August 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10892_2]

for

"Gigaset A540 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 August 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10810_1]

for

"Gigaset A540H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

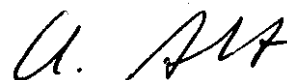
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 September 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10810_2]

for

"Gigaset A540H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 September 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10810_1]

for

"Gigaset A540H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

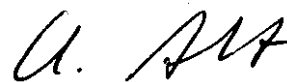
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10810_2]

for

"Gigaset A540H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11168_1]

for

"Gigaset A540 IP" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Greece, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11168_2]

for

"Gigaset A540 IP" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [11168_1]

dla

"Gigaset A540 IP" wersja IM-East*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

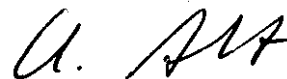
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Bułgaria, Czechy, Grecja, Polska, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 01 sierpnia 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [11168_2]

dla

"Gigaset A540 IP" wersja IM-East*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 01 sierpnia 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A58H“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

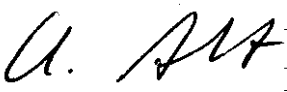
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, France, Italy and
the Netherlands.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 June 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A58H“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

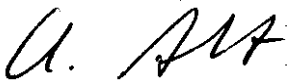
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 June 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A580“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.51

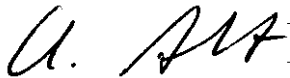
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 June 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A585“ IM-East* Arvato Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

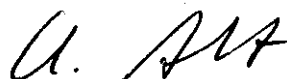
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

- * Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 March 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset A580“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 July 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset A580 Duo“ IM-North* Version
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 July 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset A580 Trio**“ **IM-North* Version**
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 July 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A580IP“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 25 August 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A580IP“ IM-East* Step2 Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

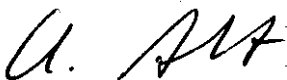
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 June 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset A580IP“ IM-North* Step2 Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

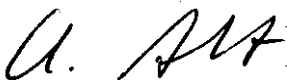
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

* Intended for use Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 14 July 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset A585**“ **IM-East* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.51

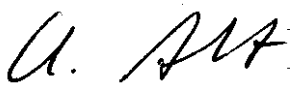
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 June 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A585“ IM-East* Arvato Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

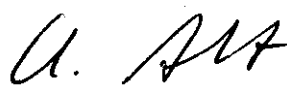
- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

- * Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 March 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A585“ IM-East* Arvato Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

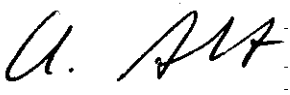
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 May 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11794_1]

for

"Gigaset A690" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 October 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11794_2]

for

"Gigaset A690" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 October 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11761_1]

for

"Gigaset A690HX" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 October 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11761_2]

for

"Gigaset A690HX" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 October 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11761_1]

pour

"Gigaset A690HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 Octobre 2019

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11761_2]

pour

"Gigaset A690HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 07 Octobre 2019

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AL110" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

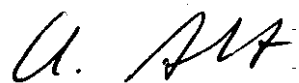
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset AL140“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

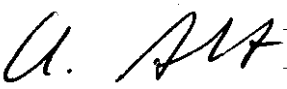
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republik, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 05 September 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AL140“ IM-East* Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 February 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset AL140“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

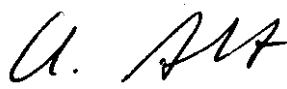
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 06 September 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset AL140 Duo“ IM-North* Version
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D:1997
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

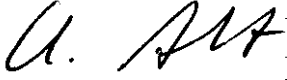
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 06 September 2007
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset AL145“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

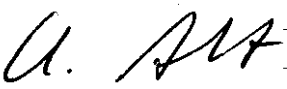
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republik, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 05 September 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset AL145 Duo“ IM-East* Version
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D:1997
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

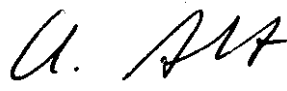
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republik, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 20 November 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset AL180 Duo“ IM-North* Version
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 13 August 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset AL18H (White Box)" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

- Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **ITU-T P.360:1998**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008**

Nie dotyczy

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 10

Bocholt, 14 kwietnia 2010 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AL18H (White Box)" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

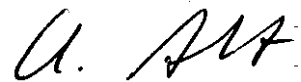
CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 April 2010

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset AS14“ IM-East* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

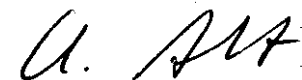
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakai and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 December 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset AS140“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

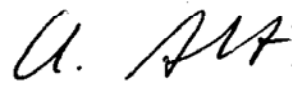
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 22 September 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset AS140“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

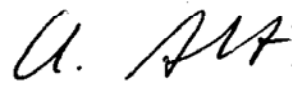
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 26 September 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset AS15“ IM-East* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

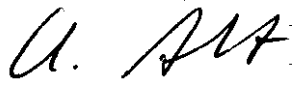
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Slovenia, Slovakia and Romania.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 17 April 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset AS150“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Slovenia, Slovakia and Romania.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 17 April 2007
Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset AS150“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Sweden and Norway.

Bocholt, 15 May 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset AS150 Duo**“ **IM-East* Version**
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D:1997
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

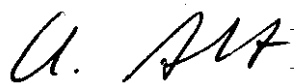
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republik, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 05 March 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset AS180**“ **IM-East* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

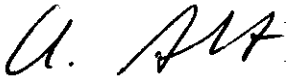
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Bulgaria, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 January 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset AS180**“ **IM-North* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

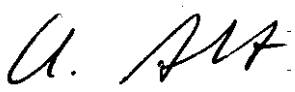
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 September 2008
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset AS180 Duo“ IM-North* Version
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 September 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset AS180 Trio“ IM-North* Version
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 September 2008
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS200“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

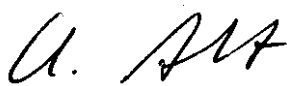
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 January 2011
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS200“ IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

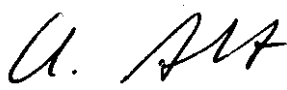
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 30 March 2011
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AS200 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021; TBR 10; TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AS200 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021; TBR 10; TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 12 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS200A“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

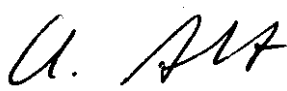
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 January 2011
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS200A Duo“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001; EN 50371:2002 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

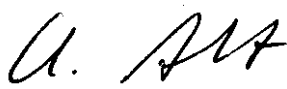
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 January 2011
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset AS280“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

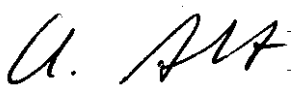
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 October 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AS300" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021; TBR 10; TBR 22; TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 13 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AS300 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 13 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AS300 Trio" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 13 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10827_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

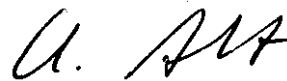
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10827_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10827_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

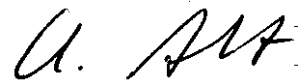
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 21 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10827_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10794_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

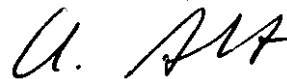
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10794_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10794_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10794_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11747_1]

for

"Gigaset AS690" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

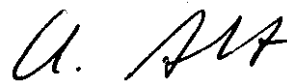
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 June 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11747_2]

for

"Gigaset AS690" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 June 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11763_1]

for

"Gigaset AS690HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

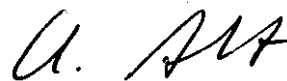
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 September 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11763_2]

for

"Gigaset AS690HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 September 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11763_1]

pour

"Gigaset AS690HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

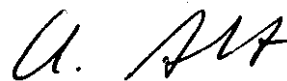
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 Septembre 2019

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11763_2]

pour

"Gigaset AS690HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 02 Septembre 2019

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C1“ IM1 Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360 <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 May 2003
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C1“ IM2 Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360 <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 July 2003
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C1“ IM3 Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360 <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 July 2003
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C2“ IM1 Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360 <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 April 2003
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C2“ IM2 Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360 <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 July 2003
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300H“ IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

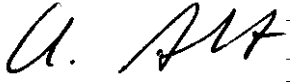
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, The Netherlands and Switzerland.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 June 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300H“ IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

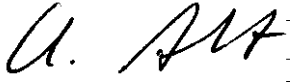
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 15 December 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300H“ IM3* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

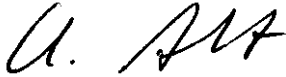
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 15 December 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300H“ IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

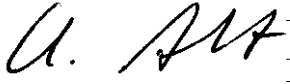
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use Greece, Spain, Hungary, Poland, Portugal and Turkey.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 June 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

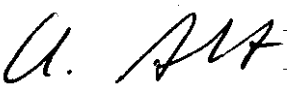
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 14 July 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености

за

"Gigaset C300" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

R&TTE Директива 1999/5/EC (Анекс V)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 a)	Безбедност:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (еквивалентан директиви 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (препорука одбора 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Акустични шок:	Није примењиво
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (еквивалентан директиви 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Радио:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Спољње напајање	Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009	
Приправност и искљученост	Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 1275/2008	Није примењиво

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

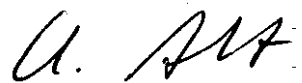
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Намењен за употребу у Чешкој, Румунији, Словачкој, Словенији.

Употреба изван ЕЕА, изузимајући CH, зависи од националног одобрења.

Bocholt, 14 Јул 2010

Датум и време



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300“ IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 24 June 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300 Duo“ IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

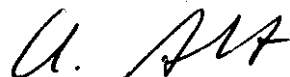
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 24 June 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300A“ IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

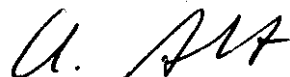
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 24 June 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C34“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

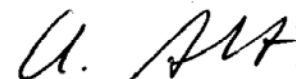
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA excluding CH depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 16 August 2004
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C34“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

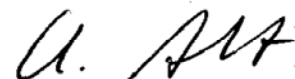
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA excluding CH depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 20 August 2004
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C34“ IM4* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

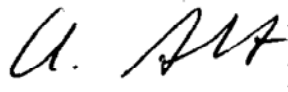
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in CZE, HRV, ROM, SVN, SVK

Bocholt, 08 December 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C340“ IM* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

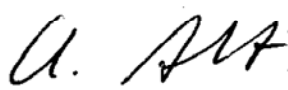
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Non European countries (excluding CH) depending on national type approval and in Estland, Latvia and Lithuania.

Bocholt, 16 August 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C340“ IM-East Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

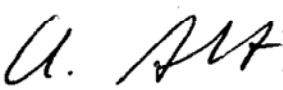
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 07 September 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C345“ IM* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

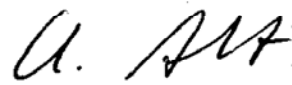
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use outside EEA excluding CH, depending on national type approval

Bocholt, 03 November 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C35“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for worldwide use use. Outside EEA and CH depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 March 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset C38H“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

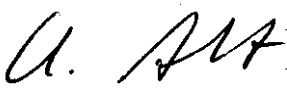
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy and The Netherlands.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 June 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset C38H“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

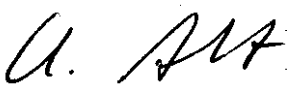
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 May 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset C38H“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

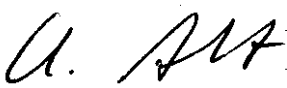
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 May 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset C380“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.51

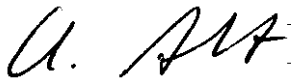
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 May 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A nnex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset C380“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

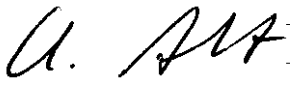
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 July 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10616_1]

for

"Gigaset C430" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

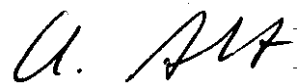
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 05 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10616_2]

for

"Gigaset C430" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10616_1]

for

"Gigaset C430" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

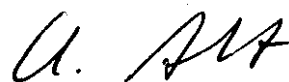
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10616_2]

for

"Gigaset C430" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10617_1]

for

"Gigaset C430 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 05 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10617_2]

for

"Gigaset C430 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10617_1]

for

"Gigaset C430 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10617_2]

for

"Gigaset C430 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C45“ IM-1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland,
The Netherlands and Portugal.
Outside EEA excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 12 October 2005
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C45“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden.
Outside EEA excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 18 October 2005
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C45“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

* Intended for use in Hungary, Turkey, Poland and Greece.
Outside EEA excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 15 November 2005
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C45“ IM4* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 30 January 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C450“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

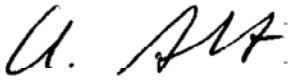
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 26 January 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C450IP“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

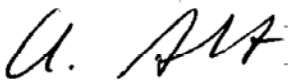
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 June 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C450 IP“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

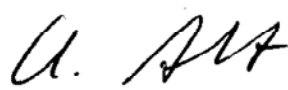
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 24 April 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C455 IP“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

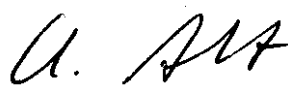
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, SVK and SLO. Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending
on national type approval.

Bocholt, 23 February 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C47H“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

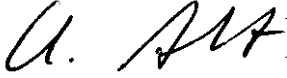
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Germany, France, Italy,
The Netherlands and Switzerland.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 09.08.2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de conformité

Nous,
Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Allemagne

déclarons que le produit désigné ci-après est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH en conformité avec

l'Annexe V de la directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Produit : „Gigaset C47H“ version IM1*
Partie mobile conforme à la norme DECT

La présomption de conformité aux obligations fondamentales relatives à la directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) est établie conformément à

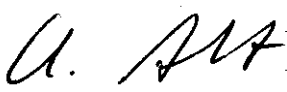
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité :	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (@quivalent " la directive 2006/95/EC)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS :	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique :	ITU-T P360:1998
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM :	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (@quivalent " la directive 89/336/EC)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio :	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE 0682 de l'organisme notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Disponible au Allemagne, Autriche, France, Italie, Pays-Bas et Suisse.
Hors zone EEE, suivant l'autorisation en vigueur dans le pays.

Bocholt, 09 August 2007
.....
Lieu et date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A nnex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset C47H“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 25 September 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C47H“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

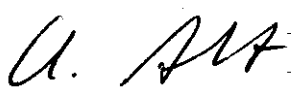
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 14 August 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C47H“ IM4* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

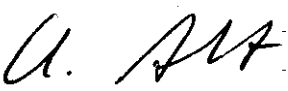
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Hungary and Poland.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 09.08.2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C470“ IM* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 <i>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

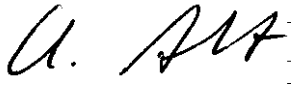
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 October 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C470“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

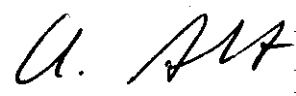
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 14 August 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset C470“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

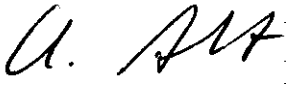
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 30 August 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset C470 Duo“ IM-North* Version
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 November 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset C470IP“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

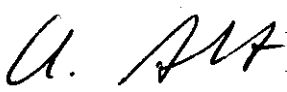
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 November 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C470IP“ IM-East* Step2 Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

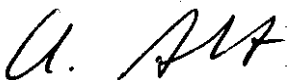
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

* Intended for use Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 June 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset C475“ IM* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

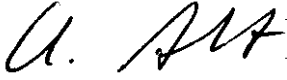
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 October 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C475IP“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

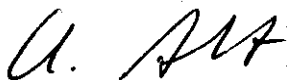
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, exclusive CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 November 2007
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C475IP“ IM-East* Step2 Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

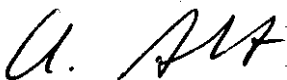
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 June 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10416_1]

for

"Gigaset C530H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 August 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10416_2]

for

"Gigaset C530H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 August 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11152_1]

for

"Gigaset C530HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

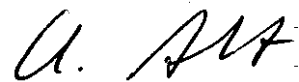
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 10 February 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11152_2]

for

"Gigaset C530HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 February 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11152_1]

pour

"Gigaset C530HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

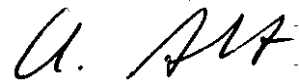
En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, France, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Bocholt, 10 Février 2016

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11152_2]

pour

"Gigaset C530HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 10 Février 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11342_1]

for

"Gigaset C530HX" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

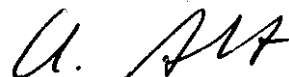
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11342_2]

for

"Gigaset C530HX" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11313_1]

for

"Gigaset C530HX" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11313_2]

for

"Gigaset C530HX" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10417_1]

for

"Gigaset C530" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

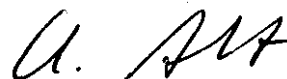
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10417_2]

for

"Gigaset C530" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10627_1]

for

"Gigaset C530 Duo" IM-East* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

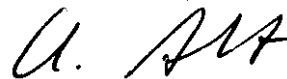
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10627_2]

for

"Gigaset C530 Duo" IM-East* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10627_1]

for

"Gigaset C530 Duo" IM-East* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10627_2]

for

"Gigaset C530 Duo" IM-East* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10755_1]

for

"Gigaset C530 IP" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

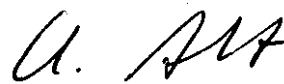
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Croatia, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Bocholt, 24 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10755_2]

for

"Gigaset C530 IP" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 February 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [10755_1]

за

"Gigaset C530 IP" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

R&TTE Директива 1999/5/EC (Анекс V)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 a) Безбедност: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(еквивалентан директиви 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(преорука одбора 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Акустични шок: **Није примењиво**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(еквивалентан директиви 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Радио: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

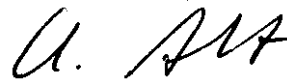
Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Наменен за употребу у Чешкој, Хрватска, Пољској, Словачкој, Словенији.

Bocholt, 24 Фебруар 2014

Место и датум



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [10755_2]

за

"Gigaset C530 IP" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Спољње напајање

Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009

Приправност и искљученост

Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 1275/2008

Није примењиво

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Директива 2011/65/EU

(Ограничење употребе одређених опасних супстанци (RoHS))

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документ

Документација према

EN 50581:2012



Овај производ је означен са Европским
ознакама одобрења CE.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Bocholt, 24 Фебруар 2014

.....
Место и датум

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [10755_1]

za

"Gigaset C530 IP" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Češka Republika, Hrvatska, Poljska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Bocholt, 24 Veljača 2014

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [10755_2]

za

"Gigaset C530 IP" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2011/65/EU (Restrikcija uporabe određenih opasnih substance (ROHS))

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Dokumentacija prema **EN 50581:2012**



Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Bocholt, 24 Veljača 2014

Mjesto i datum

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10755_1]

dla

"Gigaset C530 IP" wersja IM-East*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Polska, Słowacja, Szlovénia.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 24 lutego 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10755_2]

dla

"Gigaset C530 IP" wersja IM-East*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 24 lutego 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10821_1]

for

"Gigaset C530 IP" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 10 June 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10821_2]

for

"Gigaset C530 IP" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10821_1]

for

"Gigaset C530 IP" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 18 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10821_2]

for

"Gigaset C530 IP" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 February 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11462_1]

for

"Gigaset C570HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

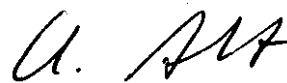
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 October 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11462_2]

for

"Gigaset C570HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11462_1]

pour

"Gigaset C570HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, France, Italie, Pays-Bas, Portugal, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 27 Octobre 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11462_2]

pour

"Gigaset C570HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 27 Octobre 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11440_1]

for

"Gigaset C570HX" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 November 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11440_2]

for

"Gigaset C570HX" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 November 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C59H“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

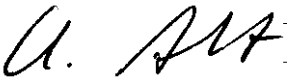
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use Germany, France, Italy and The Netherlands.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 May 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de conformité

Nous,
Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Allemagne

déclarons que le produit désigné ci-après est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH en conformité avec

l'Annexe V de la directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Produit : „Gigaset C59H“ version IM1*
Partie mobile conforme à la norme DECT

La présomption de conformité aux obligations fondamentales relatives à la directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) est établie conformément à

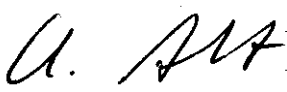
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité :	EN 60950-1:2006 (équivalent à la directive 2006/95/EC)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS :	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique :	ITU-T P360:1998
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM :	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (équivalent à la directive 2004/108/EC)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio :	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE 0682.

Aucune modification du produit non autorisée ne peut annuler la présente déclaration.

* Disponible au Allemagne, France, Italie et Pays-Bas.
Hors zone EEE, suivant l'autorisation en vigueur dans le pays.

Bocholt, 29 May 2009
Lieu et date


Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset C59H**“ **IM2* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

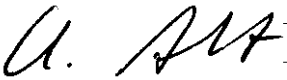
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 May 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset C59H**“ **IM3* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

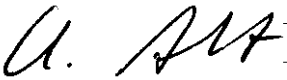
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia and Romania.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 June 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A nnex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset C59H**“ **IM4* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

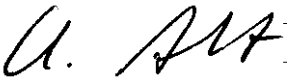
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use Greece, Hungary, Poland and Turkey.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 May 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset C590**“ **IM-East* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

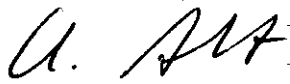
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 June 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset C590“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

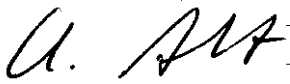
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 June 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C590 IP“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

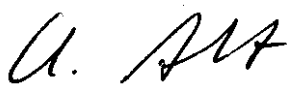
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203021

- * Intended for use in Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, exclusive CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 February 2011
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

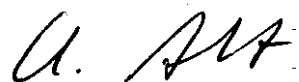
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 15 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

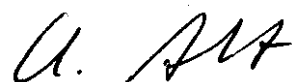
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610H" IM3* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

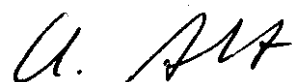
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

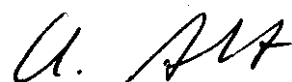
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary, Poland, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset C610H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Grecja, Węgry, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 11

Bocholt, 18 maja 2011 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8997_1]

for

"Gigaset C610H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary, Poland, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8997_2]

for

"Gigaset C610H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 May 2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 12 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 12 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610 + L410" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
EN 50371:2002
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

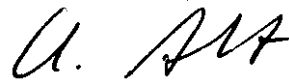
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 12 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset C610H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS:	EN 50371:2002 (Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique:	ITU-T P.360:1998
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008	Non applicable

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Belgique, France, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Bocholt, 15 Avril 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610 IP" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

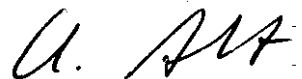
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 15 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11270_1]

pour

"Gigaset C620H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas.

Bocholt, 24 Janvier 2017

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11270_2]

pour

"Gigaset C620H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 24 Janvier 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10323_1]

for

"Gigaset C620" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10323_2]

for

"Gigaset C620" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [10323_1]

za

"Gigaset C620" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 03 Lipanj 2013

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [10323_2]

za

"Gigaset C620" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2011/65/EU (Restrikcija uporabe određenih opasnih substance (ROHS))

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Dokumentacija prema **EN 50581:2012**



Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Bocholt, 03 Lipanj 2013

Mjesto i datum

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10323_1]

for

"Gigaset C620" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10323_2]

for

"Gigaset C620" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [10323_1]

za

"Gigaset C620" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

Direktive 2014/53/EC (Annex IV)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan slijedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Hrvatski, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.
Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 27 Siječanj 2017

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti [10323_2]

za

"Gigaset C620" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa slijedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 801/2013**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2011/65/EU (Restrikcija uporabe određenih opasnih substance (ROHS))

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Dokumentacija prema **EN 50581:2012**



Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Bocholt, 27 Siječanj 2017

Mjesto i datum

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10413_1]

for

"Gigaset C620" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

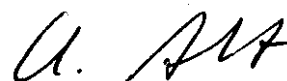
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 07 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10413_2]

for

"Gigaset C620" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 June 2013

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10413_1]

for

"Gigaset C620" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10413_2]

for

"Gigaset C620" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10595_1]

for

"Gigaset C620 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10595_2]

for

"Gigaset C620 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10595_1]

for

"Gigaset C620 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10595_2]

for

"Gigaset C620 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11270_1]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

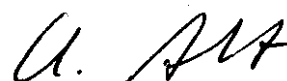
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Bocholt, 24 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11270_2]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10545_1]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary, Poland, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10545_2]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10545_1]

dla

"Gigaset C620H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

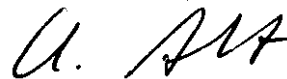
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Grecja, Węgry, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 30 lipca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10545_2]

dla

"Gigaset C620H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 30 lipca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10545_1]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

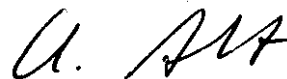
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary, Poland, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10545_2]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [10545_1]

dla

"Gigaset C620H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

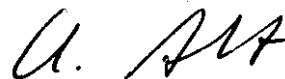
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Grecja, Węgry, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 31 stycznia 2017 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [10545_2]

dla

"Gigaset C620H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 31 stycznia 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10324_1]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

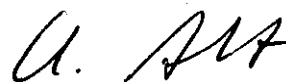
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10324_2]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10324_1]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

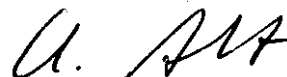
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10324_2]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11271_1]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM-North* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11271_2]

for

"Gigaset C620H" IM-North* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset Car Charger“ IM Version

Car Charger USB

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

EMC: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

EN 50498:2010

The Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 March 2014

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset Car Charger" IM Version

Car Charger USB

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 March 2014

.....
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a dotted line.

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset CE450 IP R“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

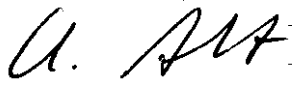
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

* Intended for use in AUT, CZE, SVK and SLO. Outside EEA, excluding CHE,
depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 18 April 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset CE460 IP R“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

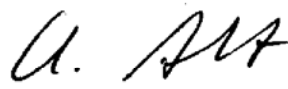
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

* Intended for use in DEN, FIN, NOR and SWE. Outside EEA, excluding CHE,
depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 14 May 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset CL1" IM Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

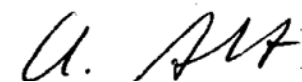
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 05 November 2003
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11764_1]

for

"Gigaset CL390HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

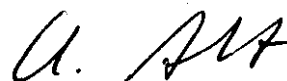
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 September 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11764_2]

for

"Gigaset CL390HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 September 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11764_1]

pour

"Gigaset CL390HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

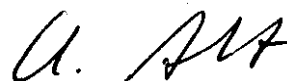
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 Septembre 2019

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11764_2]

pour

"Gigaset CL390HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 20 Septembre 2019

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10665_1]

for

"Gigaset Dune CL540" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

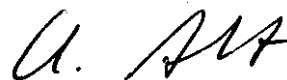
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 April 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10665_2]

for

"Gigaset Dune CL540" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 April 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10840_1]

for

"Gigaset Dune CL540" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

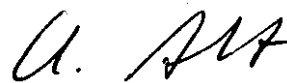
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 07 April 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10840_2]

for

"Gigaset Dune CL540" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 April 2014

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10830_1]

for

"Gigaset Dune CL540H" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

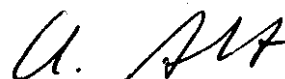
TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 April 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10830_2]

for

"Gigaset Dune CL540H" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10830_1]

pour

"Gigaset Dune CL540H" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 03 Avril 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10830_2]

pour

"Gigaset Dune CL540H" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 03 Avril 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11275_1]

for

"Gigaset CL660HX" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 11 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11275_2]

for

"Gigaset CL660HX" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11275_1]

pour

"Gigaset CL660HX" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Portugal, Espagne, Suisse.

Bocholt, 11 Octobre 2016

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11275_2]

pour

"Gigaset CL660HX" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Octobre 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11314_1]

for

"Gigaset CL660HX" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatian, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11314_2]

for

"Gigaset CL660HX" IM-East* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11314_1]

dla

"Gigaset CL660HX" wersja IM-East*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Bułgaria, Chorwacki, Czechy, Grecja, Węgry, Polska, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 06 czerwca 2017 r.
.....

Miejscowość i data



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11314_2]

dla

"Gigaset CL660HX" wersja IM-East*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 06 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11000_1]

for

"Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 August 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11000_2]

for

"Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 August 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11001_1]

for

"Gigaset CL750H Sculpture" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 25 August 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11001_2]

for

"Gigaset CL750H Sculpture" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 August 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11001_1]

pour

"Gigaset CL750H Sculpture" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 25 Août 2015

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11001_2]

pour

"Gigaset CL750H Sculpture" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 25 Août 2015

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11274_1]

for

"Gigaset CL750HX" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 11 March 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11274_2]

for

"Gigaset CL750HX" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 March 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11274_1]

pour

"Gigaset CL750HX" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

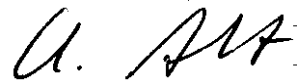
En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, France, Italie, Suisse.

Bocholt, 11 Mars 2016

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11274_2]

pour

"Gigaset CL750HX" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Mars 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11651_1]

for

"Gigaset climate" IM* Version

Climate sensor

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11651_2]

for

"Gigaset climate" IM* Version

Climate sensor

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11651_1]

pour

"Gigaset climate" IM* Version

Capteur de climat à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 29 Août 2019

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11651_2]

pour

"Gigaset climate" IM* Version

Capteur de climat à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	Non applicable
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008	Non applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 29 Août 2019

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset CS310H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Italy.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 05 January 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset CS38H**“ **IM-North* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

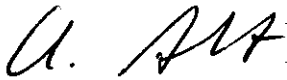
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 March 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A nnex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset CS380**“ **IM-North* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 March 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset CS380 Duo“ IM-North* Version
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

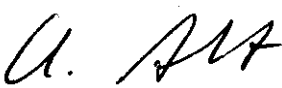
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 July 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset CX100isdn“ IM Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

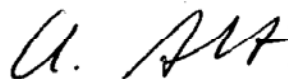
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 08 October 2003

.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset CX340isdn“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

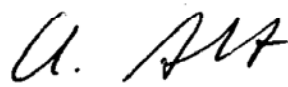
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* Intended for use in Czech Republic and Croatia

Bocholt, 12 November 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset CX340isdn“ IM-East2* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

*Intended for use outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval and in Poland

Bocholt, 15 October 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset CX450 isdn“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

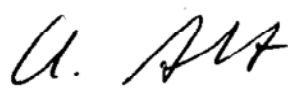
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA and CHE, depending on national tpxe approval.

Bocholt, 25 January 2006
Place and Date


Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A nnex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset CX470 isdn“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

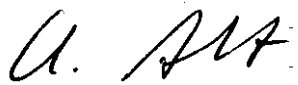
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 November 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset CX470 ISDN“ IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

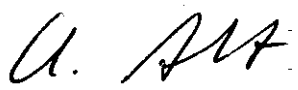
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovenia, Slovakia and Poland.

Bocholt, 19 May 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE dla

„Gigaset CX470 ISDN“ wersja IM (S30853-S405-R60*)

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami podstawowymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | EN 50360:2001
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | Nie dotyczy |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | EN 301 406 V2.1.1 |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009 | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008 | Nie dotyczy |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682. Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę Deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 19 Maj 2010 r.
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset CX590isdn“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

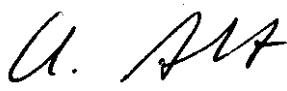
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 September 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset CX610isdn" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

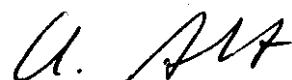
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DA310" IM-East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

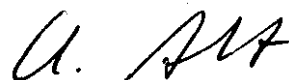
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености

за

"Gigaset DA310" IM-East* верзију

Аналоги жични телефон

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

R&TTE Директива 1999/5/EC (Анекс V)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 a)	Безбедност:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (еквивалентан директиви 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Није примењиво (препорука одбора 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Акустични шок:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (еквивалентан директиви 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Радио:	Није примењиво

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Приправност и искљученост	Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 1275/2008	Није примењиво
Спољње напајање	Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009	Није примењиво

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Намењен за употребу у Бугарској, Чешкој, Румунији, Словачкој, Словенији.

Употреба изван ЕЕА, изузимајући СН, зависи од националног одобрења.

Bocholt, 07 Март 2012

Датум и време

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9632_1]

for

"Gigaset DA310" IM-East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9632_2]

for

"Gigaset DA310" IM-East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity

for

"Gigaset DA310" IM East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

AcousticShock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**
EN 55024:2010



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia,

Bocholt, 02 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity

for

"Gigaset DA310" IM East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DA510" IM-East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

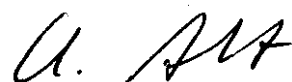
TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 February 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9579_1]

for

"Gigaset DA510" IM-East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9579_2]

for

"Gigaset DA510" IM-East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DA610" IM-East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset DA610" IM-East* Verzija

Analogni žičani telefon

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u sukladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Nije primjenjivo**
(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010
(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **Nije primjenjivo**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim propisima:

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Nije primjenjivo

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 04 Lipanj 2012

Mjesto i datum



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DA710" IM-East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

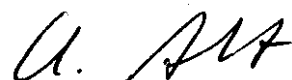
TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9698_1]

for

"Gigaset DA710" IM-East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

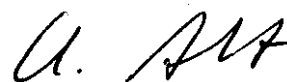
TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9698_2]

for

"Gigaset DA710" IM-East* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DA710" IM-North* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 16 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity

for

"Gigaset DA710" IM* Version (Step 2)

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**

EN 55024:2010



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg, Austria, France, Italy, The Netherlands, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Belgium, Portugal, Spain, UK, Greece, Turkey, Bosnia, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Repblic, Romania, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, IM - MEA.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 May 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity

for

"Gigaset DA710" IM* Version (Step 2)

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset DE380 IP R“ IM* Version
Corded VoIP Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

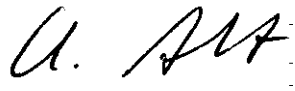
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not Applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.1.1:2006-07
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 EN 55024:1998 + A2001 + A2:2003 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not Applicable

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in AUT, BEL, CHE, CZE, DEN, ESP, FIN, FRA, GER, GRC, HUN, ITA, NDL, NOR, SLO, SVK, SWE and ROM.
Use outside EEA, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 November 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset DE380 IP R“ IM-SEA* Version
Corded VoIP Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not Applicable
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.1.1:2006-07
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not Applicable

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for in United Kingdom and Ireland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 December 2008
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DE310 IP PRO" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

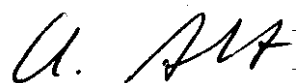
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 17 August 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset DE310 IP PRO" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **Not applicable**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en République tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 17 Août 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset DE310 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **Not applicable**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 11

Bocholt, 17 sierpnia 2011 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9213_1]

for

"Gigaset DE310 IP PRO" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

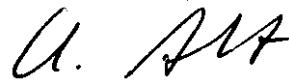
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9213_2]

for

"Gigaset DE310 IP PRO" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 February 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [9213_1]

pour

"Gigaset DE310 IP PRO" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **Non applicable**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 24 Février 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [9213_2]

pour

"Gigaset DE310 IP PRO" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 24 Février 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [9213_1]

dla

"Gigaset DE310 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Nie dotyczy**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

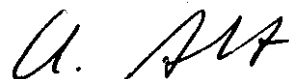
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 24 lutego 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [9213_2]

dla

"Gigaset DE310 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 24 lutego 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DE410 IP PRO" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 August 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset DE410 IP PRO" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **Not applicable**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

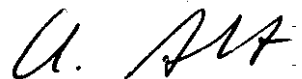
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en République tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 18 Août 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset DE410 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **Not applicable**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 11

Bocholt, 18 sierpnia 2011 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DE410 IP PRO" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010 + AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 April 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset DE410 IP PRO" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **Non applicable**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 55022:2010 + AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **Non applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008**

Non applicable

et arrêt

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 09 Avril 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset DE410 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Nie dotyczy**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010 + AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008**

Nie dotyczy

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 09 kwietnia 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset DE700 IP PRO" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS:	Not applicable (Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 EN 61000-3-2:2006 EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001 (équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008	Non applicable

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

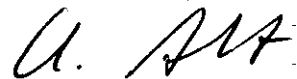
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, République tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 17 Juin 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DE700 IP PRO" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
EN 61000-3-2:2006
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 17 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset DE700 IP PRO" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **Non applicable**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 55022:2010 + AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **Non applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008**

Non applicable

et arrêt

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 08 Avril 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DE700 IP PRO" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010 + AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 April 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset DE700 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Nie dotyczy**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010 + AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008**

Nie dotyczy

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Czechy, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwajcaria.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 08 kwietnia 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset DE900 IP PRO" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est contrôlé conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (exigences essentielles)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS:	EN 62311:2008 (Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V1.3.2 (équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008	Non applicable



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE, le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié et le identificateur de catégorie d'équipements.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Les autorités nationales ont été informées, conformément à l'article 6.4 de la directive R&TTE (notification de bandes de fréquence).

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, République tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 14 Juin 2011

Lieu et date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DE900 IP PRO" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	AcousticShock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V1.3.2 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682 ⓘ The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE, the 0682 for the Notified Body and the Equipment Class Identifier (!).

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of the R&TTE Directive (Frequency Notification).

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 14 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset DE900 IP PRO" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est contrôlé conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (exigences essentielles)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS:	EN 62311:2008 (Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008	Non applicable



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE, le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié et le identificateur de catégorie d'équipements.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Les autorités nationales ont été informées, conformément à l'article 6.4 de la directive R&TTE (notification de bandes de fréquence).

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 01 Octobre 2011

Lieu et date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DE900 IP PRO" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	AcousticShock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682 ⓘ The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE, the 0682 for the Notified Body and the Equipment Class Identifier (!).

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of the R&TTE Directive (Frequency Notification).

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset DE900 IP PRO" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est contrôlé conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (exigences essentielles)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008**

Non applicable

et arrêt

CE 0682 ! Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Les autorités nationales ont été informées, conformément à l'article 6.4 de la directive R&TTE (notification de bandes de fréquence).

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 08 Avril 2013

Lieu et date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DE900 IP PRO" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of the R&TTE Directive (Frequency Notification).

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset DE900 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Telefon biurowy z modułem DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, oceniono zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Wymagania podstawowe)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008**

Nie dotyczy

CE 0682! Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Władze krajowe zostały powiadomione o stosowanej częstotliwości zgodnie z artykułem 6.4 Dyrektywy R&TTE.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Czechy, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwajcaria.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 08 kwietnia 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11574_1]

for

"Gigaset DL380" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55032:2015**

EN 55035:2017



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 November 2018

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a dotted line.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11574_2]

for

"Gigaset DL380" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 November 2018

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité (DoC) [11574_1]

pour

"Gigaset DL380" Version française

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinentes des

Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

CEM: **EN 55032:2015**

EN 55035:2017



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 29 Novembre 2018

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité (DoC) [11574_2]

pour

"Gigaset DL380" française Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Non applicable

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

Non applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 29 Novembre 2018

Lieu et date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset DL500A“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 V1.21, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

- * Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 September 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8511_1]

for

"Gigaset DL500A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8511_2]

for

"Gigaset DL500A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 December 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DL500A" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 10 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11598_1]

for

"Gigaset DL580" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55032:2015**

EN 55035:2017



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 October 2018

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11598_2]

for

"Gigaset DL580" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 October 2018

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité (DoC) [11598_1]

pour

"Gigaset DL580" Version française

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinentes des

Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

CEM: **EN 55032:2015**

EN 55035:2017



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 29 Octobre 2018

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité (DoC) [11598_2]

pour

"Gigaset DL580" française Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Non applicable

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

Non applicable

et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 29 Octobre 2018

Lieu et date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset DX600A isdn“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | EN 62311:2008
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | TBR 8, Annex C:1998 |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1 |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

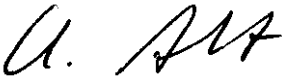
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 | |
| Standby and off mode: | Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 | Not applicable |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

- * Intended for use in Czech Republic, Greece, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 March 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset DX800A all in one“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | EN 62311:2008
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | ES 200 677V1.2.1, Annex B
TBR 8, Annex C:1998
EG 202 518 V1.1.1 |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1 |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

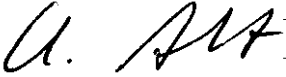
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 | |
| Standby and off mode: | Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 | Not applicable |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

- * Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 15 October 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8542_1]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**

ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

EG 202 518 V1.1.1

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

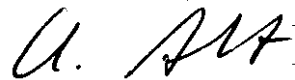
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Poland, Romania, Slovakia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 September 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8542_2]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 September 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [8542_1]

dla

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" wersja IM-East*

Część Stała zgodna ze standardem DECT / Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **TBR 8, Annex C**

ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

EG 202 518 V1.1.1

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Polska, Rumunia, Słowacja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 10 września 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [8542_2]

dla

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" wersja IM-East*

Część Stała zgodna ze standardem DECT / Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 10 września 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8542_1]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**

ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

EG 202 518 V1.1.1

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

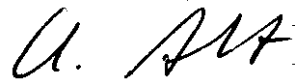
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Poland, Romania, Slovakia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8542_2]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [8542_1]

dla

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" wersja IM-East*

Część Stała zgodna ze standardem DECT / Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **TBR 8, Annex C**

ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

EG 202 518 V1.1.1

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Polska, Rumunia, Słowacja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 12 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [8542_2]

dla

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" wersja IM-East*

Część Stała zgodna ze standardem DECT / Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 12 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset DX800A all in one“ IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | EN 62311:2008
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | ES 200 677V1.2.1, Annex B
TBR 8, Annex C:1998
EG 202 518 V1.1.1 |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1 |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

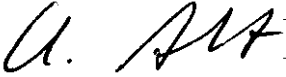
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 | |
| Standby and off mode: | Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 | Not applicable |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 29 October 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8564_1]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**

ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

EG 202 518 V1.1.1

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8564_2]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8542_1]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**
ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
EG 202 518 V1.1.1

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8542_2]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [8542_1]

dla

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" wersja IM-East*

Część Stała zgodna ze standardem DECT / Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **TBR 8, Annex C**
ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
EG 202 518 V1.1.1

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Polska, Słowacja, Szlovénia.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 31 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [8542_2]

dla

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" wersja IM-East*

Część Stała zgodna ze standardem DECT / Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy (EU) 2015/863 (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 31 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11762_1]

for

"Gigaset E290" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 July 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11762_2]

for

"Gigaset E290" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 July 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11765_1]

for

"Gigaset E290HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 July 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11765_2]

for

"Gigaset E290HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 July 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11765_1]

pour

"Gigaset E290HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 Juillet 2019

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11765_2]

pour

"Gigaset E290HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 04 Juillet 2019

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset E310" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 26 August 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9214_1]

for

"Gigaset E310" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 24 February 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9214_2]

for

"Gigaset E310" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset E310 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
EN 62311:2008
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 26 August 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9227_1]

for

"Gigaset E310 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
EN 62311:2008
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 14 February 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9227_2]

for

"Gigaset E310 Duo" IM-North* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset E310H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

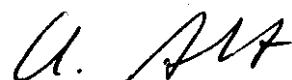
TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 August 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset E310H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50371:2002**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

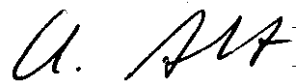
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 29 Août 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset E36“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

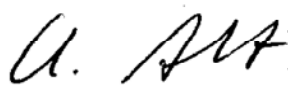
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for worldwide use.

Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 25 September 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset E36“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

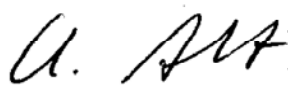
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia. Outside EEA, excluding CH,
depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 15 September 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset E360“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

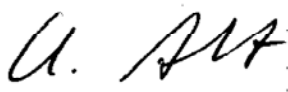
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, SVK and SVN.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 08 September 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset E360“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 14 November 2006
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11442_1]

for

"Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 November 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11442_2]

for

"Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 November 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11478_1]

for

"Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

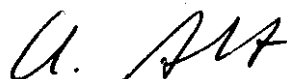
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 09 April 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11478_2]

for

"Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 April 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11480_1]

for

"Gigaset E370HX" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands.

Bocholt, 26 October 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11480_2]

for

"Gigaset E370HX" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11846_1]

for

"Gigaset E390" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 July 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11846_2]

for

"Gigaset E390" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 July 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset E45“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, The Netherlands and Portugal. Outside EEA (excluding CHE), depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 29 August 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset E45“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

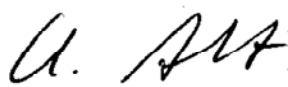
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA (excluding CHE), depending on national type approval

Bocholt, 11 October 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset E45“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary and Poland.
Outside EEA (excluding CHE), depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 12 September 2005
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset E450“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

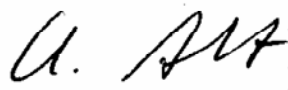
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 March 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset E450 SIM“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

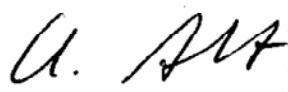
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 April 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset E49H“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

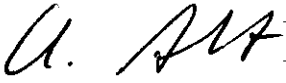
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy, The Netherlands, Luxembourg, Belgium and Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 December 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity for

„Gigaset E49H“ IM1* Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1;**
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured
according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

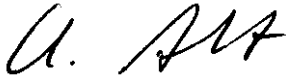
Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the
Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy, The Netherlands, Luxembourg, Belgium
and Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 December 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity for

„Gigaset E49H“ IM2* Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1;**
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured
according to

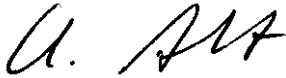
External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the
Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 07 December 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset E49H**“ **IM4* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

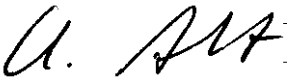
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Spain, Portugal, Poland, Hungary, Greece and Turkey.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 March 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Deklaracja zgodności

My, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Niemcy

oświadczamy, że niżej wymieniony produkt został wyprodukowany zgodnie z naszym Systemem Zapewniania Jakości certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH,
w zgodności z

Aneks V Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC

Produkt: „Gigaset E49H”, wersja IM4 polska (Typ: S30852-S2154-R1xx)
Część przenośna systemu DECT powyżej określonego zestawu.

Domniemanie zgodności z zasadniczymi wymogami dotyczącymi
Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC jest zapewnione zgodnie z

Art. 3.1 a)	Bezpieczeństwo:	EN 60950-1 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Szok akustyczny:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2)	Spektrum radiowe:	EN 301 406

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę Deklarację.

Bocholt, 12 Marzec 2009
Miejscowość i data



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset E490**“ **IM-East* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

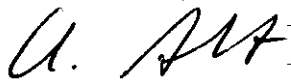
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Bulgaria, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 March 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „**Gigaset E490**“ **IM-North* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

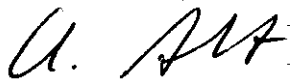
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 March 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset E500“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

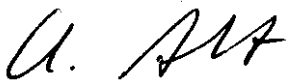
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 August 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset E500“ IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

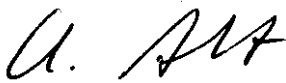
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 27 August 2010
Place and Date


Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset E500H“ IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

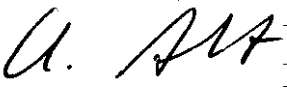
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Also intended for use Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, France, Italy and The Netherlands.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 August 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité (DoC) pour

„Gigaset E500H“ IM1 (French) Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

- l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(équivalent à la directive 2006/95/CE)
- l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50371:2002**
(Recommandation 1999/519/CE)
- l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **ITU-T P360:1998**
- l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**
(équivalent à la directive 2004/108/EC)
- l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE

(exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

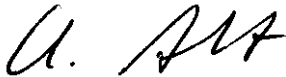
Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

- Sources d'alimentation externes: **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**
- Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt: **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié. Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 Août 2010
.....
Lieu et Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset E500H“ IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

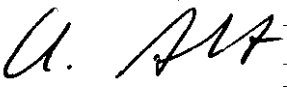
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Also intended for use Greece, Spain, Hungary and Poland.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 August 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE dla

„Gigaset E500H“ wersja IM4 (polska) (S30852-H2256-R70*)

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami podstawowymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

- Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **ITU-T P360**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

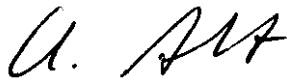
Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

- Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**
- Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682. Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę Deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 sierpnia 2010 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10982_1]

for

"Gigaset E550" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 14 April 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10982_2]

for

"Gigaset E550" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 April 2015

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10966_1]

for

"Gigaset E550H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 April 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10966_2]

for

"Gigaset E550H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 April 2015

.....
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a dotted line.

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11269_1]

for

"Gigaset E560HX" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 July 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11269_2]

for

"Gigaset E560HX" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 July 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11269_1]

pour

"Gigaset E560HX" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 26 Juillet 2016

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11269_2]

pour

"Gigaset E560HX" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 26 Juillet 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10419_1]

for

"Gigaset E630" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10419_2]

for

"Gigaset E630" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10419_1]

for

"Gigaset E630" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10419_2]

for

"Gigaset E630" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10419_1]

for

"Gigaset E630" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10419_2]

for

"Gigaset E630" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11703_1]

for

"Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11703_2]

for

"Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10505_1]

for

"Gigaset E630" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 02 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10505_2]

for

"Gigaset E630" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10505_1]

for

"Gigaset E630" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

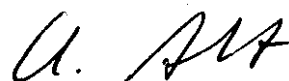
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10505_2]

for

"Gigaset E630" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10523_1]

for

"Gigaset E630H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10523_2]

for

"Gigaset E630H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10523_1]

pour

"Gigaset E630H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 26 Juin 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10523_2]

pour

"Gigaset E630H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 26 Juin 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11348_1]

for

"Gigaset E630HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11348_2]

for

"Gigaset E630HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11348_1]

pour

"Gigaset E630HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 30 Mai 2017

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11348_2]

pour

"Gigaset E630HX" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Mai 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11365_1]

for

"Gigaset E630HX" IM-North* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 May 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11365_2]

for

"Gigaset E630HX" IM-North* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11865_1]

for

"Gigaset E720HX" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

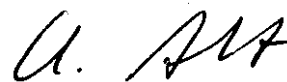
CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 May 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11865_2]

for

"Gigaset E720HX" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 May 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11287_1]

for

"Gigaset elements alarm system L" IM1* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / WLAN Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 61000-6-1:2007
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Bocholt, 11 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11287_2]

for

"Gigaset elements alarm system L" IM1* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / WLAN Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11287_1]

pour

"Gigaset elements alarm system L" IM1* Version

Pack produit conforme au norme DECT/WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 61000-6-1:2007
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas.

Bocholt, 11 Avril 2017

Lieu et date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11287_2]

pour

"Gigaset elements alarm system L" IM1* Version

Pack produit conforme au norme DECT/WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Avril 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11500_1]

for

"Gigaset elements alarm system L (Step 2)" IM* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / WLAN Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 61000-6-1:2007
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Bocholt, 29 November 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11500_2]

for

"Gigaset elements alarm system L (Step 2)" IM* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / WLAN Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 November 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11500_1]

pour

"Gigaset elements alarm system L (Step 2)" IM* Version

Pack produit conforme au norme DECT/WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 61000-6-1:2007
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas.

Bocholt, 29 Novembre 2017

Lieu et date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11500_2]

pour

"Gigaset elements alarm system L (Step 2)" IM* Version

Pack produit conforme au norme DECT/WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 29 Novembre 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11286_1]

for

"Gigaset elements alarm system M" IM1* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 61000-6-1:2007

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Bocholt, 13 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11286_2]

for

"Gigaset elements alarm system M" IM1* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11286_1]

pour

"Gigaset elements alarm system M" IM1* Version

Unité de livraison conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 61000-6-1:2007

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas.

Bocholt, 13 Avril 2017

Lieu et date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11286_2]

pour

"Gigaset elements alarm system M" IM1* Version

Unité de livraison conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 13 Avril 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11285_1]

for

"Gigaset elements alarm system S" IM1* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 61000-6-1:2007

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Bocholt, 13 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11285_2]

for

"Gigaset elements alarm system S" IM1* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11285_1]

pour

"Gigaset elements alarm system S" IM1* Version

Unité de livraison conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 61000-6-1:2007

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas.

Bocholt, 13 Avril 2017

Lieu et date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11285_2]

pour

"Gigaset elements alarm system S" IM1* Version

Unité de livraison conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 13 Avril 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10989_1
for

„Gigaset elements button” IM1* Version
Button according to DECT

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479 :2010 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Düsseldorf, 08 September 2015
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10989_2
for

„Gigaset elements button” IM1* Version
Button according to DECT

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

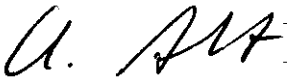
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 08 September 2015
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de Conformité [10989_1]
pour

„Gigaset elements button“ Version IM1*
Bouton conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes

- **Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

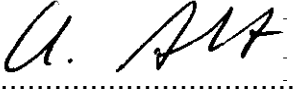
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS:	EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique:		Not applicable
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Düsseldorf, 08 September 2015
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de Conformité [10989_2]
pour

„Gigaset elements button“ Version IM1*
Bouton conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

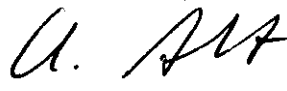
Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Procédure de test **EN 50581:2012**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Düsseldorf, 08 September 2015
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10989_1]

for

"Gigaset elements button" IM1* Version

Button according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

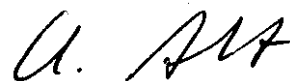
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 26 November 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10989_2]

for

"Gigaset elements button" IM1* Version

Button according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 November 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11014_1
for

„Gigaset elements button” IM2* Version
Button according to DECT

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479 :2010 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Düsseldorf, 29 October 2015
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11014_2
for

„Gigaset elements button” IM2* Version
Button according to DECT

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

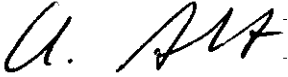
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 29 October 2015
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10735_1
for

„Gigaset elements camera“ IM* Version
Camera with WiFi

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

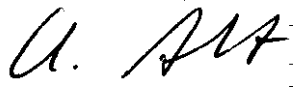
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479 :2010 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.8.1

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland.

Düsseldorf, 01 August 2014
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10735_2
for

„Gigaset elements camera“ IM* Version
Camera with WiFi

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

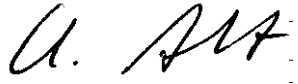
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Test methods according to EN 62321:2009

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 01 August 2014
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de Conformité [10735_1]

pour

„Gigaset elements camera“ Version IM*

Caméra

Nous, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes

- **Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

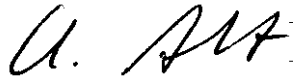
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS:	EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique:	Not applicable
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.8.1

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suède, Suisse.

Düsseldorf, 01 August 2014
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de Conformité [10735_2]
pour

„Gigaset elements camera“ Version IM*
Caméra

Nous, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

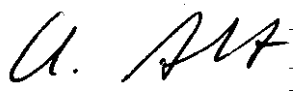
Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Procédure de test **EN 62321:2009**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Düsseldorf, 01 August 2014
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10864_1
for

„Gigaset elements G-tag“ IM* Version
BT - Beacon

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479 :2010 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.8.1

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Düsseldorf, 04 February 2015
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10864_2
for

„Gigaset elements G-tag“ IM* Version
BT - Beacon

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

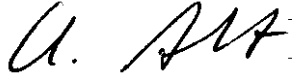
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Test methods according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 04 February 2015
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de Conformité [10864_1]
pour

„Gigaset elements G-tag“ Version IM*
BT - Beacon

Nous, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes

- **Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

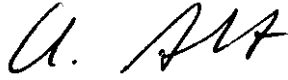
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS:	EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique:		Not applicable
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.8.1

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni. Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Düsseldorf, 04 February 2015
Place and Date


Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de Conformité [10864_2]
pour

„Gigaset elements G-tag“ Version IM*
BT - Beacon

Nous, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	Not applicable
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013	Not applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Procédure de test **EN 50581:2012**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Düsseldorf, 04 February 2015
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE (10864_1)
dla

"Gigaset elements G-tag" wersja IM *
BT - Beacon

My, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

- **Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks II)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

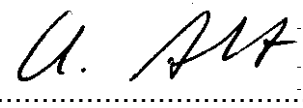
- Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479 :2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Zjednoczone Królestwo.
Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.
Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Düsseldorf, 04 lutego 2015 r.
Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE (10864_1)
dla

"Gigaset elements G-tag" wersja IM *
BT - Beacon

My, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

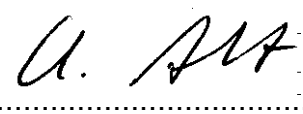
Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15.

Düsseldorf, 04 lutego 2015 r.
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10864_1]

for

"Gigaset elements G-tag" IM* Version

BT Beacon

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10864_2]

for

"Gigaset elements G-tag" IM* Version

BT Beacon

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10864_1]

pour

"Gigaset elements G-tag" IM* Version

BT Beacon

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 30 Mai 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10864_2]

pour

"Gigaset elements G-tag" IM* Version

BT Beacon

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Non applicable

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

Non applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Mai 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10864_1]

dla

"Gigaset elements G-tag" wersja IM*

BT Beacon

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 30 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10864_2]

dla

"Gigaset elements G-tag" wersja IM*

BT Beacon

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy (EU) 2015/863 (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 30 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10967_1
for

„Gigaset elements plug“ IM1* Version
Switchable power plug according to DECT

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013 IEC 60884-1:2002 + A1:2006 + A2:2013 IEC 60884-2-5:1995 DIN VDE 0620-2-1:2013 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479 :2010 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany, Netherlands, Sweden.

Düsseldorf, 11 September 2015
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10967_2
for

„Gigaset elements plug“ IM1* Version
Switchable power plug according to DECT

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

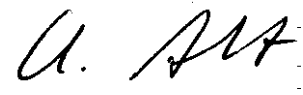
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 11 September 2015
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10967_1]

for

"Gigaset elements plug" IM1* Version

Switchable power plug according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
IEC 60884-1:2002 - Third Edition + A1:2006 + A2:2013
IEC 60884-2-5:1995 - First Edition
DIN VDE 0620-2-1:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

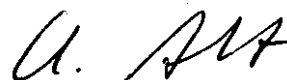
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany, Netherlands.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10967_2]

for

"Gigaset elements plug" IM1* Version

Switchable power plug according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11015_1
for

„Gigaset elements plug“ IM2* Version
Switchable power plug according to DECT

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013 IEC 60884-1:2002 + A1:2006 + A2:2013 IEC 60884-2-5:1995 DIN VDE 0620-2-1:2013 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479 :2010 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

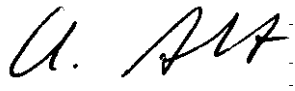
The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Düsseldorf, 27 October 2015
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11015_2
for

„Gigaset elements plug“ IM2* Version
Switchable power plug according to DECT

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

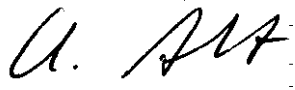
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 27 October 2015
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11266_1 for

„Gigaset elements smoke“ IM* Version Smoke detector according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479 :2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
EN 50130-4:2012
EN 61000-4-3:2006 / A1:2008 / A2:2010

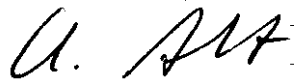
Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 17 January 2017
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11266_2 for

„Gigaset elements smoke“ IM * Version Smoke detector according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

- **Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 (construction products)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

EN 14604:2005 + AC:2008

Certification number: 1438-CPR-0500

Registration No. of the Notified Certification Body: 1438

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2017
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11266_1]

pour

„Gigaset elements smoke“ IM* Version

Détecteur de fumée DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes

- **Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Not applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
EN 61000-6-1:2007

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Bocholt, 17 January 2017
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11266_2]

pour

„Gigaset elements smoke“ IM* Version

Détecteur de fumée DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme au/à la

- **Règlement (UE) No 305/2011 (produits de construction)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

EN 14604:2005 + AC:2008

Numéro de certification : 1438-CPR-0500

N° d'enregistrement du marquage CE : 1438

- **Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes
Fonctionnalités en mode veille
et arrêt

Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009

Non applicable

Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013

Non applicable

- **Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

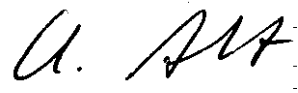
Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2017.....
Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11266_1]

for

"Gigaset elements smoke" IM* Version

Smoke detector according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 50130-4:2012
EN 61000-4-3:2006 / A1:2008 / A2:2010

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 11 December 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11266_2 for

„Gigaset elements smoke“ IM * Version Smoke detector according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

- **Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 (construction products)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

EN 14604:2005 + AC:2008

Certification number: 1438-CPR-0500

Registration No. of the Notified Certification Body: 1438

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

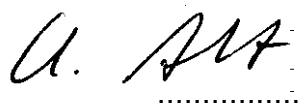
- **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 December 2017
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11266_1]

pour

"Gigaset elements smoke" IM* Version

Détecteur de fumée DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 50130-4:2012
EN 61000-4-3:2006 / A1:2008 / A2:2010

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Bocholt, 11 Décembre 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11266_2]

pour

„Gigaset elements smoke“ IM* Version

Détecteur de fumée DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme au/à la

- **Règlement (UE) No 305/2011 (produits de construction)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

EN 14604:2005 + AC:2008

Numéro de certification : 1438-CPR-0500

N° d'enregistrement du marquage CE : 1438

- **Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes
Fonctionnalités en mode veille
et arrêt

Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009

Non applicable

Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013

Non applicable

- **Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 December 2017.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11266_1 for

„Gigaset elements smoke“ IM* Version Smoke detector according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479 :2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
EN 50130-4:2012
EN 61000-4-3:2006 / A1:2008 / A2:2010

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 21 November 2018

Place and Date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11266_2 for

„Gigaset elements smoke“ IM * Version Smoke detector according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

- **Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 (construction products)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

EN 14604:2005 + AC:2008

Certification number: 1438-CPR-0500

Notified Certification Body:

CENTRUM NAUKOWO-BADAWCZE OCHRONY PRZECIWPOZAROWEJ

ul. Nadwislanska 213

05-420 JOZEFOW

Country : Poland

Registration No. of the Notified Certification Body: 1438

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

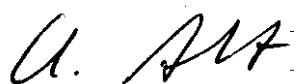
- **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 November 2018
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11266_1]

pour

"Gigaset elements smoke" IM* Version

Détecteur de fumée DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 50130-4:2012
EN 61000-4-3:2006 / A1:2008 / A2:2010

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Bocholt, 21 Novembre 2018

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11266_2]

pour

„Gigaset elements smoke“ IM* Version

Détecteur de fumée DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme au/à la

- **Règlement (UE) No 305/2011 (produits de construction)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

EN 14604:2005 + AC:2008

Numéro de certification : 1438-CPR-0500

CENTRUM NAUKOWO-BADAWCZE OCHRONY PRZECIWPOZAROWEJ

ul. Nadwislanska 213

05-420 JOZEFOW

Poland

N° d'enregistrement du marquage CE : 1438

- **Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes
Fonctionnalités en mode veille
et arrêt

Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009

Non applicable

Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013

Non applicable

- **Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

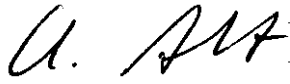
Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 21 Novembre 2018
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11296_1]

for

"Gigaset elements universal" IM* Version

Door and window sensor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 61000-6-1:2007

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 July 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11296_2]

for

"Gigaset elements universal" IM* Version

Door and window sensor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 July 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11296_1]

pour

"Gigaset elements universal" IM* Version

Capteur de porte / fenêtre à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

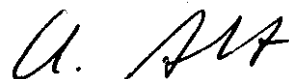
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 11 Juillet 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11296_2]

pour

"Gigaset elements universal" IM* Version

Capteur de porte / fenêtre à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	Non applicable
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008	Non applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Juillet 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11391_1]

for

"Gigaset elements water" IM* Version

Water sensor

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 November 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11391_2]

for

"Gigaset elements water" IM* Version

Water sensor

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 November 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11391_1]

pour

"Gigaset elements water" IM* Version

Capteur d'eau à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 23 Novembre 2017

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11391_2]

pour

"Gigaset elements water" IM* Version

Capteur d'eau à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	Non applicable
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008	Non applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 23 Novembre 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11561_1]

for

"Gigaset GS80" IM-East* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2017**
EN 50566:2017
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 50332-1:2013
EN 50332-2:2013

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**
EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft
EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft
EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft
EN 55032:2015
EN 55035:2017

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1
EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1
EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2
EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2
EN 303 413 V1.1.1
EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft

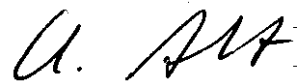
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 18-212740

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11561_2]

for

"Gigaset GS80" IM-East* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10877_1]

for

"elmeg IP680" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

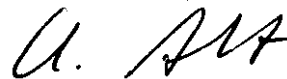
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 17 March 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10877_2]

for

"elmeg IP680" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 March 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10877_1]

pour

"elmeg IP680" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 17 Mars 2015

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10877_2]

pour

"elmeg IP680" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 17 Mars 2015

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10877_1]

dla

"elmeg IP680" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy z modulem DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 17 marca 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10877_2]

dla

"elmeg IP680" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy z modulem DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 17 marca 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10877_1]

for

"elmeg IP680" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

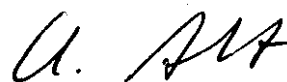
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10877_2]

for

"elmeg IP680" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10877_1]

pour

"elmeg IP680" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 09 Juin 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10877_2]

pour

"elmeg IP680" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 09 Juin 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10877_1]

dla

"elmeg IP680" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy z modulem DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

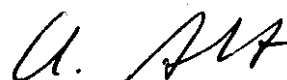
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Szlovénia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 09 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10877_2]

dla

"elmeg IP680" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy z modulem DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 09 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset H4900 data“ IM1* Version
Home RF Gateway

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360 <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 328-2

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland
National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 22 August 2002
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset H497 data“ IM1* Version
Home RF USB NIC

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360 <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 328-2

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland
National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 23 August 2002
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)

Product: „Gigaset Homeplug AV200 Duo“ IM Version
Powerline Communication (PLC)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

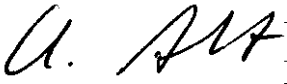
Safety: EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004

EMC: EN 55022 :1998/A1 :2000/A2 :2003 _ EN 55024 :1998/A1 :2001/A2 :2003
EN 61000-3-2:2000 _ EN 61000-3-3:1995+A1 2001

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 30 August 2007
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset HS100“ IM Version

Wired Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2014/30/EU (EMC-D) and 2014/35/EU (LVD)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

EMC: **EN 55024 :2010 + A1:2015**

EN 55032 :2015 + AC:2016

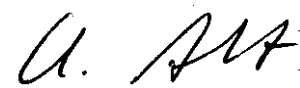
Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 April 2017
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11211_1
for

„Gigaset keeper“ IM* Version
BT - Beacon

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479 :2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

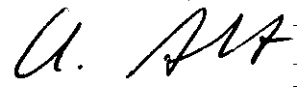
The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Düsseldorf, 29 September 2016
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 11211_2
for

„Gigaset keeper“ IM* Version
BT - Beacon

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Test methods according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 29 September 2016
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de Conformité [11211_1]
pour

„Gigaset keeper“ Version IM*
BT - Beacon

Nous, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes

- **Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe II)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Not applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni. Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Düsseldorf, 29 Septembre 2016
Lieu et date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de Conformité [11211_2]
pour

„Gigaset keeper“ Version IM*
BT - Beacon

Nous, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	Not applicable
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013	Not applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

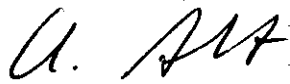
Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Procédure de test **EN 50581:2012**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Düsseldorf, 29 Septembre 2016
.....
Lieu et date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą RED (11211_1)
dla

"Gigaset keeper" wersja IM *
BT - Beacon

My, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

- **Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks II)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479 :2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

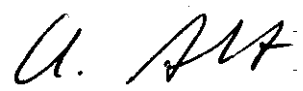
Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Düsseldorf, 29 września 2016 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą RED (11211_1)
dla

"Gigaset keeper" wersja IM *
BT - Beacon

My, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

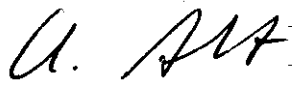
Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16.

Düsseldorf, 29 września 2016 r.
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11506_1]

for

"Gigaset keeper (bulk)" IM* Version

BT Beacon

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 August 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11506_2]

for

"Gigaset keeper (bulk)" IM* Version

BT Beacon

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 August 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11507_1]

for

"Gigaset keeper (Katzenberger)" IM* Version

BT Beacon

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11507_2]

for

"Gigaset keeper (Katzenberger)" IM* Version

BT Beacon

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11508_1]

for

"Gigaset keeper (Rehms)" IM* Version

BT Beacon

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11508_2]

for

"Gigaset keeper (Rehms)" IM* Version

BT Beacon

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11699_1]

for

"Gigaset L250 (REHMS)" IM* Version

BT Beacon

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11699_2]

for

"Gigaset L250 (REHMS)" IM* Version

BT Beacon

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11699_1]

pour

"Gigaset L250 (REHMS)" IM* Version

BT Beacon

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 04 Octobre 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11699_2]

pour

"Gigaset L250 (REHMS)" IM* Version

BT Beacon

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Non applicable

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

Non applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 04 Octobre 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset L410" IM-MEA/EU* Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

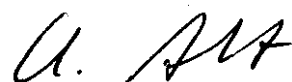
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Poland, Portugal.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset L410" wersja IM-MEA*

Zestaw głośnomówiący zgodny ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008**

Nie dotyczy

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

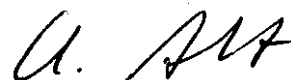
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Polska, Portugalia.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 11

Bocholt, 24 października 2011 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset L410" IM1* Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

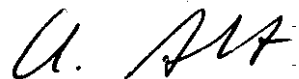
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 06 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset L410" IM1* Version

Clip mains-libres conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50371:2002**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Not applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

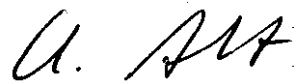
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Espagne, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 06 Mai 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset L410" IM2* Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10931_1]

for

"Gigaset LM550" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

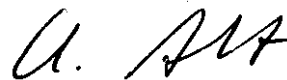
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Belgium, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 July 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10931_2]

for

"Gigaset LM550" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 July 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10931_1]

pour

"Gigaset LM550" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

- l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)
- l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)
- l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**
- l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)
- l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

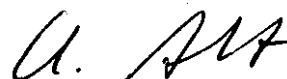
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Belgique, France, Allemagne, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 22 Juillet 2015

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10931_2]

pour

"Gigaset LM550" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 22 Juillet 2015

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10931_1]

dla

"Gigaset LM550" wersja IM1*

Mobile Dock

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

- Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

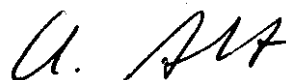
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Belgia, Francja, Niemcy, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Polska.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 22 lipca 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10931_2]

dla

"Gigaset LM550" wersja IM1*

Mobile Dock

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 22 lipca 2015 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10931_1]

for

"Gigaset LM550" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Belgium, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10931_2]

for

"Gigaset LM550" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10931_1]

pour

"Gigaset LM550" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Belgique, France, Allemagne, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 09 Juin 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10931_2]

pour

"Gigaset LM550" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 09 Juin 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10931_1]

dla

"Gigaset LM550" wersja IM1*

Mobile Dock

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Belgia, Francja, Niemcy, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Polska.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 09 czerwca 2017 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10931_2]

dla

"Gigaset LM550" wersja IM1*

Mobile Dock

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 09 czerwca 2017 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11028_1]

for

"Gigaset LM550" IM2* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 September 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11028_2]

for

"Gigaset LM550" IM2* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11028_1]

for

"Gigaset LM550" IM2* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

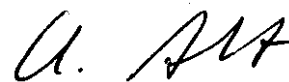
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11028_2]

for

"Gigaset LM550" IM2* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11030_1]

for

"Gigaset LM550i" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

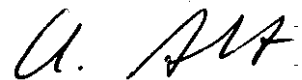
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Belgium, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11030_2]

for

"Gigaset LM550i" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11030_1]

pour

"Gigaset LM550i" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

- l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)
- l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)
- l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**
- l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)
- l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

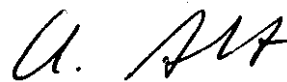
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Belgique, France, Allemagne, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 25 Septembre 2015

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11030_2]

pour

"Gigaset LM550i" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 25 Septembre 2015

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11030_1]

dla

"Gigaset LM550i" wersja IM1*

Mobile Dock

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

- Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

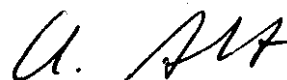
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Belgia, Francja, Niemcy, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Polska.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 25 września 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11030_2]

dla

"Gigaset LM550i" wersja IM1*

Mobile Dock

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 25 września 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11030_1]

for

"Gigaset LM550i" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Belgium, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11030_2]

for

"Gigaset LM550i" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11030_1]

pour

"Gigaset LM550i" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

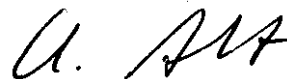
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Belgique, France, Allemagne, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 09 Juin 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11030_2]

pour

"Gigaset LM550i" IM1* Version

Mobile Dock

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 09 Juin 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11030_1]

dla

"Gigaset LM550i" wersja IM1*

Mobile Dock

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

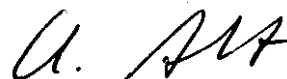
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Belgia, Francja, Niemcy, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Polska.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 09 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11030_2]

dla

"Gigaset LM550i" wersja IM1*

Mobile Dock

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 09 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11077_1]

for

"Gigaset LM550i" IM2* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

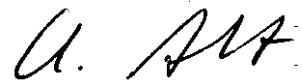
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 September 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11077_2]

for

"Gigaset LM550i" IM2* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11077_1]

for

"Gigaset LM550i" IM2* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11077_2]

for

"Gigaset LM550i" IM2* Version

Mobile Dock

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset M34 USB“ IM* Version
USB Stick according DECT Standard

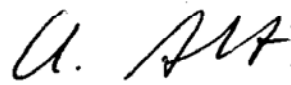
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA and CH depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 10 September 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset M34 USB“ IM1* Version
USB Stick according to DECT Standard inclusive Skype

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

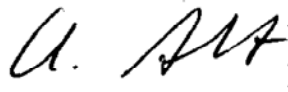
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 29 November 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset M34 USB“ IM2* Version
USB Stick according to DECT Standard inclusive Skype

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 10 December 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset M34 USB“ IM3* Version
USB Stick according to DECT Standard inclusive Skype

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

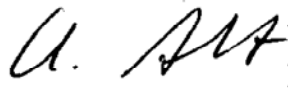
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 13 December 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11415_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 2" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**

EN 55024:2010



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 25 October 2017

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a dotted line.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11415_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 2" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 October 2017

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11115_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

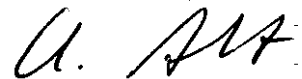
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 April 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11115_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 April 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11115_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **Non applicable**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

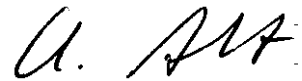
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 07 Avril 2016

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11115_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

Non applicable

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 07 Avril 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11115_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Nie dotyczy**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znak identyfikacyjny Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Francja, Grecja, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 07 kwietnia 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11115_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

Nie dotyczy

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 07 kwietnia 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11115_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**
EN 55024:2010



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a dotted line.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11115_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11115_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinentes des

Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

CEM: **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**
EN 55024:2010



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 13 Juin 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11115_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 13 Juin 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności [11115_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt którego dotyczy deklaracja jest zgodny z zasadniczymi wymaganiami i innymi stosownymi wymogamiin

Dyrektywy 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Francja, Grecja, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 13 czerwca 2016 r

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności [11115_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 13 czerwca 2016 r

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11115_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**
EN 55024:2010



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 05 March 2017

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a dotted line.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11115_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 March 2017

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11115_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinentes des

Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

CEM: **EN 55032:2012**
EN 55024:2010



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 05 Mars 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11115_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 05 Mars 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności [11115_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt którego dotyczy deklaracja jest zgodny z zasadniczymi wymaganiami i innymi stosownymi wymogamiin

Dyrektywy 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**

EN 55024:2010



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Francja, Grecja, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 05 marca 2017 r

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności [11115_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 05 marca 2017 r

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11115_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55032:2012**
EN 55024:2010

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11115_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782	

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11597_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 4" IM* Version

Desktop Phone with BT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 October 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11597_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 4" IM* Version

Desktop Phone with BT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 October 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11597_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 4" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

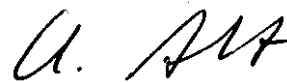
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 10 Octobre 2018

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11597_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 4" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 10 Octobre 2018

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11597_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 4" IM* Version

Desktop Phone with BT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11597_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 4" IM* Version

Desktop Phone with BT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10814_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 10" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

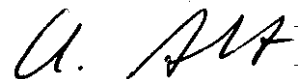
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10814_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 10" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10814_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 10" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

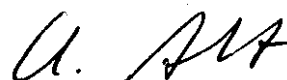
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 11 Novembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10814_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 10" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Novembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10814_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell 10" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy z modulem DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

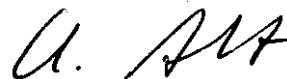
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 11 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10814_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell 10" wersja IM*

Telefon biurowy z modulem DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 11 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11408_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 10S" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 14 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11408_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 10S" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11408_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 10S" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 14 Juin 2017

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11408_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell 10S" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau avec DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 14 Juin 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11408_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell 10S" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy z modulem DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

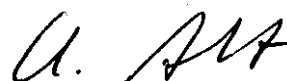
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Szlovénia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 14 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11408_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell 10S" wersja IM*

Telefon biurowy z modulem DECT, Bluetooth, WLAN

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy (EU) 2015/863 (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 14 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11615_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 10S corded set" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 February 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11615_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 10S corded set" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11616_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 10S cordless set" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

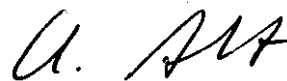
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 February 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11616_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 10S cordless set" IM* Version

Desktop phone with DECT, BT, WLAN

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11114_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

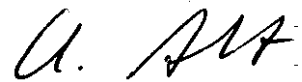
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 April 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11114_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 April 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11114_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **Non applicable**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

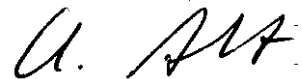
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 07 Avril 2016

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11114_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

Non applicable

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 07 Avril 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11114_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Nie dotyczy**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

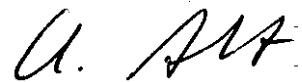
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Francja, Grecja, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 07 kwietnia 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11114_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

Nie dotyczy

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 07 kwietnia 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11114_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**
EN 55024:2010



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11114_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11114_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinentes des

Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

CEM: **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**
EN 55024:2010



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 13 Juin 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11114_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 13 Juin 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności [11114_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt którego dotyczy deklaracja jest zgodny z zasadniczymi wymaganiami i innymi stosownymi wymogamiin

Dyrektywy 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Francja, Grecja, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 13 czerwca 2016 r

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności [11114_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 13 czerwca 2016 r

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11114_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**

EN 55024:2010



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 05 March 2017

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a dotted line.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11114_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 March 2017

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11114_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinentes des

Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

CEM: **EN 55032:2012**

EN 55024:2010



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 05 Mars 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11114_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 05 Mars 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności [11114_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt którego dotyczy deklaracja jest zgodny z zasadniczymi wymaganiami i innymi stosownymi wymogamiin

Dyrektywy 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**

EN 55024:2010



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Francja, Grecja, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 05 marca 2017 r

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności [11114_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 05 marca 2017 r

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11114_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**

EN 55024:2010



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11114_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" IM* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782	

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11460_1]

for

"Maxwell C" IM* Version

Cordless desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

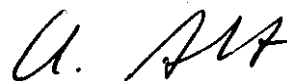
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 May 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11460_2]

for

"Maxwell C" IM* Version

Cordless desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 May 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11460_1]

pour

"Maxwell C" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

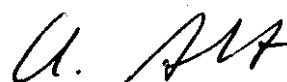
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 03 Mai 2018

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11460_2]

pour

"Maxwell C" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 03 Mai 2018

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset Maxwell Corded Handset“ IM Version Corded Handset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2014/35/EC (LVD) and 2014/30/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011
Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset Maxwell Corded Handset“ IM Version Corded Handset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
Simple set-top boxes:	Regulation (EC) No 107/2009	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2015/863/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10815_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10815_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10815_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

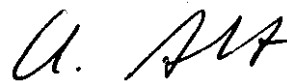
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 11 Novembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10815_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Novembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10815_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

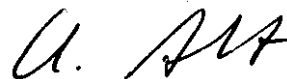
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 11 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10815_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 11 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10815_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

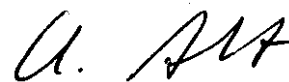
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

<div>* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.</div>

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10815_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10815_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

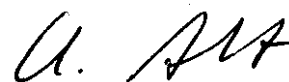
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 09 Juin 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10815_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 09 Juin 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10815_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Czechy, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 09 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10815_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell DECT Handset" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy (EU) 2015/863 (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 09 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11297_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" IM* Version

Desktop Expansion Module

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

AcousticShock: **Not applicable**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2014

EN 61000-3-3:2013



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 14 July 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11297_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" IM* Version

Desktop Expansion Module

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 July 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11297_1]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module " IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinentes des

Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

Sécurité: **EC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

CEM: **EN 55032:2012**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2014

EN 61000-3-3:2013



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 14 Juillet 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11297_2]

pour

"Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" IM* Version

Téléphone de bureau

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 14 Juillet 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności [11297_1]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" wersja IM*

Telefon biurkowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt którego dotyczy deklaracja jest zgodny z zasadniczymi wymaganiami i innymi stosownymi wymogamiin

Dyrektywy 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Bezpieczeństwo: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2014

EN 61000-3-3:2013



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 14 lipca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności [11297_2]

dla

"Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" wersja IM*

Telefon biurowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** **Nie dotyczy**

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 14 lipca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11297_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" IM* Version

Desktop Expansion Module

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55032:2012**
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2014
EN 61000-3-3:2013

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11297_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" IM* Version

Desktop Expansion Module

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782	

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset MD40“ IM* Version

DECT Module (Portable - / Fixed - Part)

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002; EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

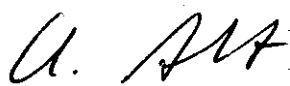
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22 physical layer

* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 December 2010
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8612_1]

for

"Gigaset MD40" IM* Version

DECT Module (Portable-, Fixed Part)

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
EN 62311:2008
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

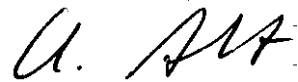
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8612_2]

for

"Gigaset MD40" IM* Version

DECT Module (Portable-, Fixed Part)

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 801/2013	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10298_1]

for

"Gigaset MD50" IM* Version

ULE DECT Module

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

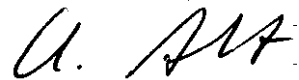
CE 0682

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 15 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10298_2]

for

"Gigaset MD50" IM* Version

ULE DECT Module

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 May 2013

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset N300 IP“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

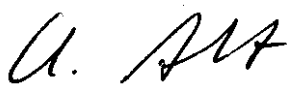
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203021

- * Intended for use in Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, exclusive CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 February 2011
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset N510IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

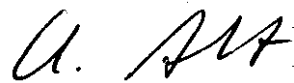
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 March 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset N510IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS:	EN 62311:2008 (Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique:	Not applicable
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008	Non applicable

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

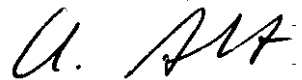
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, République tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 01 Mars 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10371_1]

for

"Gigaset N510IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

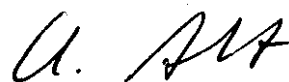
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10371_2]

for

"Gigaset N510IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10371_1]

pour

"Gigaset N510IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne.

Bocholt, 19 Juillet 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10371_2]

pour

"Gigaset N510IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 19 Juillet 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10371_1]

dla

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Czechy, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 19 lipca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10371_2]

dla

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 19 lipca 2013 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10371_1]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 02 July 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10371_2]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 July 2015

.....
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10371_1]

pour

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Irlande, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 02 Juillet 2015

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10371_2]

pour

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 02 Juillet 2015

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10371_1]

dla

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Irlandia, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 02 lipca 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10371_2]

dla

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 02 lipca 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10371_1]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 10 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10371_2]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10371_1]

pour

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 10 Janvier 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10371_2]

pour

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 10 Janvier 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [10371_1]

dla

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 10 stycznia 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [10371_2]

dla

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 10 stycznia 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10371_1]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10371_2]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10371_1]

pour

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 30 Mai 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10371_2]

pour

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Mai 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10371_1]

dla

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 30 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10371_2]

dla

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy (EU) 2015/863 (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 30 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11393_1]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO (provider edition)" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11393_2]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO (provider edition)" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11393_1]

pour

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO (provider edition)" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 30 Mai 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11393_2]

pour

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO (provider edition)" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Mai 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11393_1]

dla

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO (provider edition)" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

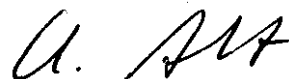
TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 30 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11393_2]

dla

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO (provider edition)" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy (EU) 2015/863 (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 30 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11607_1]

for

"Gigaset N670 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 November 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11607_2]

for

"Gigaset N670 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 November 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11607_1]

pour

"Gigaset N670 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50566:2017**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

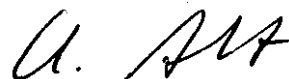
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 27 Novembre 2020

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11607_2]

pour

"Gigaset N670 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 27 Novembre 2020

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity for

„Gigaset N720 DM PRO“ IM Version

DECT Manager

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

- **The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

The conformity with the requirements is ensured according to

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

EMC: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured
according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

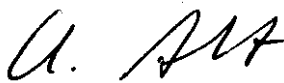
Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 March 2012

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10372_1] for

„Gigaset N720 DM PRO“ IM Version IP DECT Manager

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

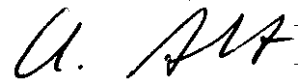
EMC: **EN 55022:2010 + AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10372_2]

for

"Gigaset N720 DM PRO" IM* Version

IP DECT Manager

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10372_1]

for

„Gigaset N720 DM PRO“ IM Version

IP DECT Manager

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

AcousticShock: **Not applicable**

EMC: **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**
EN 55024:2010



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2016

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', is written over a horizontal dotted line.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10372_1]

for

„Gigaset N720 DM PRO“ IM Version

IP DECT Manager

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10372_1]

for

„Gigaset N720 DM PRO“ IM Version

IP DECT Manager

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

AcousticShock: **Not applicable**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**
EN 55024:2010



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 February 2017

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10372_2]

for

„Gigaset N720 DM PRO“ IM Version

IP DECT Manager

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

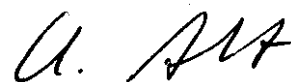
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Not applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

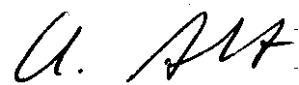
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 09 Mars 2012

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

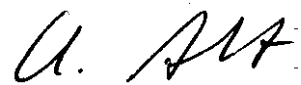
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 12

Bocholt, 09 marca 2012 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10373_1]

for

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

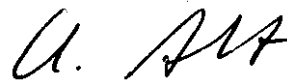
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10373_2]

for

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10374_1]

pour

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 19 Juillet 2013

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10374_2]

pour

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 19 Juillet 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10373_1]

dla

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 19 lipca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10373_2]

dla

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 19 lipca 2013 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10373_1]

for

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 10 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10373_2]

for

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10373_1]

pour

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 10 Janvier 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10373_2]

pour

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 10 Janvier 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [10373_1]

dla

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 10 stycznia 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [10373_2]

dla

"Gigaset N720 IP PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 10 stycznia 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Not applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

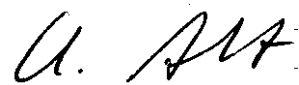
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 28 Mars 2012

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 12

Bocholt, 28 marca 2012 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9705_1]

for

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

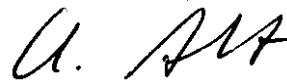
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 17 September 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9705_2]

for

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 September 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [9705_1]

pour

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 17 Septembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [9705_2]

pour

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 17 Septembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [9705_1]

dla

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

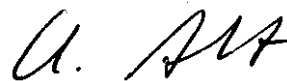
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Polska, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 17 września 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [9705_2]

dla

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 17 września 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9705_1]

for

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

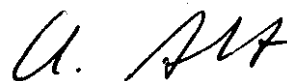
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9705_2]

for

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [9705_1]

pour

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

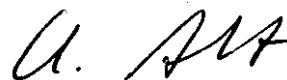
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 11 Janvier 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [9705_2]

pour

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Janvier 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [9705_1]

dla

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 11 stycznia 2017 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą [9705_2]

dla

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 11 stycznia 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9705_1]

for

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

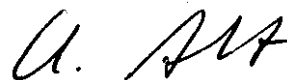
CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 September 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9705_2]

for

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 September 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [9705_1]

pour

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

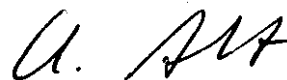
CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 26 Septembre 2018

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [9705_2]

pour

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 26 Septembre 2018

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [9705_1]

dla

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 18

Bocholt, 26 września 2018 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [9705_2]

dla

"Gigaset N720 SPK PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 18

Bocholt, 26 września 2018 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11392_1]

for

"Gigaset N870 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

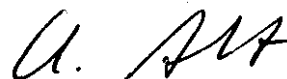
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany.

Bocholt, 14 November 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11392_2]

for

"Gigaset N870 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 November 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11392_1]

for

"Gigaset N870 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

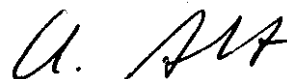
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11392_2]

for

"Gigaset N870 IP PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10423_1]

for

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (baby unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10423_2]

for

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (baby unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10423_1]

pour

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (baby unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

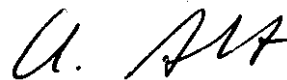
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10423_2]

pour

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (baby unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10423_1]

dla

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (baby unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z systemem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

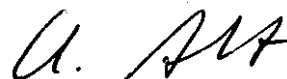
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10423_2]

dla

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (baby unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z systemem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10424_1]

for

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (parent unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

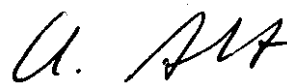
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10424_2]

for

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (parent unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10424_1]

pour

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (parent unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

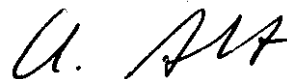
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10424_2]

pour

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (parent unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10424_1]

dla

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (parent unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z systemem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10424_2]

dla

"Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (parent unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z systemem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10425_1]

for

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (baby unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10425_2]

for

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (baby unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10425_1]

pour

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (baby unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10425_2]

pour

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (baby unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10425_1]

dla

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (baby unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z systemem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10425_2]

dla

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (baby unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z systemem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10426_1]

for

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (parent unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

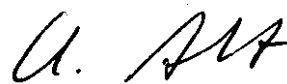
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10426_2]

for

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (parent unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10426_1]

pour

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (parent unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

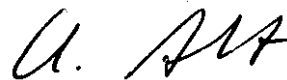
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10426_2]

pour

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (parent unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10426_1]

dla

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (parent unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z systemem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10426_2]

dla

"Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (parent unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z systemem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10427_1]

for

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (baby unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to 2.4 GHz ISM

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

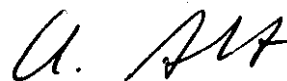
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10427_2]

for

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (baby unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to 2.4 GHz ISM

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10427_1]

pour

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (baby unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la 2.4 GHz ISM

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10427_2]

pour

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (baby unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la 2.4 GHz ISM

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10427_1]

dla

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (baby unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z 2.4 GHz ISM

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

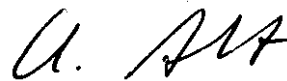
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10427_2]

dla

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (baby unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z 2.4 GHz ISM

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10428_1]

for

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (parent unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to 2.4 GHz ISM

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

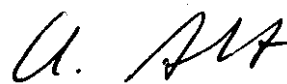
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10428_2]

for

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (parent unit)" IM* Version

Baby Monitor according to 2.4 GHz ISM

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10428_1]

pour

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (parent unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la 2.4 GHz ISM

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

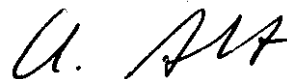
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10428_2]

pour

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (parent unit)" IM* Version

Babyphone à la 2.4 GHz ISM

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 Septembre 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10428_1]

dla

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (parent unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z 2.4 GHz ISM

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

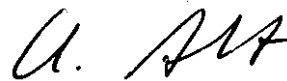
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10428_2]

dla

"Gigaset PV830 VIDEO (parent unit)" wersja IM*

Elektroniczna niania zgodna z 2.4 GHz ISM

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 12 września 2013 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset PC Card 54“ IM Version (Non Super G)
WLAN PC Card according IEEE 802.11g

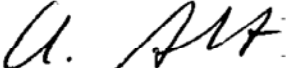
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50371
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Bocholt, 28 June 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset PC Card 108“ IM* Version
Wireless LAN PCMCIA Card according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

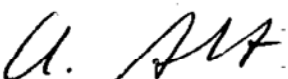
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50371
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA and CHE depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 24 June 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset PC Card 300“ IM1* Version
Wireless LAN PCMCIA Card according IEEE 802.11n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

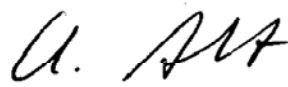
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for DEU, FRA, ITA, NLD, GRC, SVK, FIN, DNK, NOR and SWE.
Outside EEA and CHE depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 13 October 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset PC Card 300“ IM2* Version
Wireless LAN PCMCIA Card according IEEE 802.11n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

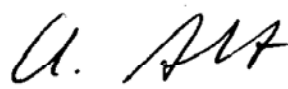
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in DEU, FRA, ITA, NLD, SVK, ESP, POR, HUN and SLO.
Outside EEA and CHE depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 15 November 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10456_1]

for

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.4.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0700 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10456_2]

for

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10456_1]

pour

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est contrôlé conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (exigences essentielles)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 50332-2:2003**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.4.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0700 de l'Organisme Notifié.

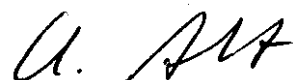
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 21 Octobre 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10456_2]

pour

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 21 Octobre 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10456_1]

for

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10456_2]

for

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 December 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10456_1]

pour

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est contrôlé conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (exigences essentielles)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 50332-2:2003**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

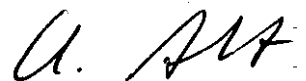
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 30 Décembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10456_2]

pour

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Décembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10456_1]

for

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 January 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10456_2]

for

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 January 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10456_1]

pour

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est contrôlé conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (exigences essentielles)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 50332-2:2003**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 09 Janvier 2015

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10456_2]

pour

"Gigaset QV830" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 09 Janvier 2015

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10689_1]

for

"Gigaset QV831" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.4.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

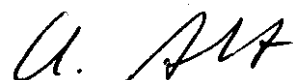
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 June 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10689_2]

for

"Gigaset QV831" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 June 2014

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10689_1]

pour

"Gigaset QV831" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 50332-2:2003**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.4.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, France, Allemagne, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 12 Juin 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10689_2]

pour

"Gigaset QV831" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 Juin 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10689_1]

dla

"Gigaset QV831" wersja IM*

Tablet

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.4.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

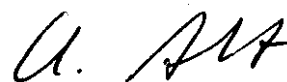
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 12 czerwca 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10689_2]

dla

"Gigaset QV831" wersja IM*

Tablet

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 12 czerwca 2014 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10689_1]

for

"Gigaset QV831" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

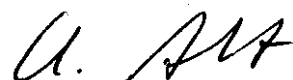
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10689_2]

for

"Gigaset QV831" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 December 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10689_1]

pour

"Gigaset QV831" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 50332-2:2003**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, France, Allemagne, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 30 Décembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10689_2]

pour

"Gigaset QV831" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Décembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10689_1]

dla

"Gigaset QV831" wersja IM*

Tablet

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

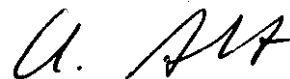
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Węgry, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 30 grudnia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10689_2]

dla

"Gigaset QV831" wersja IM*

Tablet

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 30 grudnia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10457_1]

for

"Gigaset QV1030" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.4.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1
EN 301 893 V1.6.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0700 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager21

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10457_2]

for

"Gigaset QV1030" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10457_1]

pour

"Gigaset QV1030" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est contrôlé conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (exigences essentielles)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 50332-2:2003**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.4.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1
EN 301 893 V1.6.1

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0700 de l'Organisme Notifié.

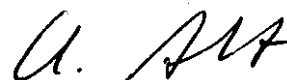
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 21 Octobre 2013

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10457_2]

pour

"Gigaset QV1030" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 21 Octobre 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10457_1]

for

"Gigaset QV1030" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1
EN 301 893 V1.7.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10457_2]

for

"Gigaset QV1030" IM* Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 December 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10457_1]

pour

"Gigaset QV1030" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est contrôlé conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (exigences essentielles)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
EN 62479:2010

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 50332-2:2003**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1
EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**
EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1
EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1
EN 301 893 V1.7.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

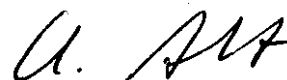
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 29 Décembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10457_2]

pour

"Gigaset QV1030" IM* Version

Tablette

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 29 Décembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10535_1]

for

"Gigaset R630H Pro" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 August 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10535_2]

for

"Gigaset R630H Pro" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 August 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10535_1]

dla

"Gigaset R630H Pro" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

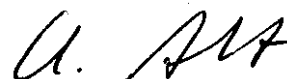
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Irlandia, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 02 sierpnia 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10535_2]

dla

"Gigaset R630H Pro" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 02 sierpnia 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11112_1]

for

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 March 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11112_2]

for

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 March 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11112_1]

pour

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Unité de livraison conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 10 Mars 2016

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11112_2]

pour

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Unité de livraison conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 10 Mars 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11112_1]

for

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

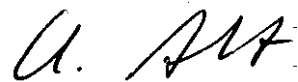
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11112_2]

for

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 November 2016

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with a large 'U' and a stylized 'Alt'.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11112_1]

pour

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Unité de livraison conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 30 Novembre 2016

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11112_2]

pour

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Unité de livraison conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Novembre 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11112_1]

dla

"Gigaset R650H PRO" wersja IM*

Zestaw zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 30 listopada 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11112_2]

dla

"Gigaset R650H PRO" wersja IM*

Zestaw zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 30 listopada 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11112_1]

for

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

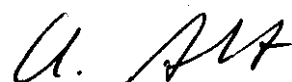
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11112_2]

for

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11112_1]

pour

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Unité de livraison conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 30 Mai 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11112_2]

pour

"Gigaset R650H PRO" IM* Version

Unité de livraison conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Mai 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11112_1]

dla

"Gigaset R650H PRO" wersja IM*

Zestaw zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 30 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11112_2]

dla

"Gigaset R650H PRO" wersja IM*

Zestaw zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 30 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: „Gigaset Repeater“ IM1 Version
Portable and Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	Not Relevant
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	ETS 300 329 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 06 April 2001
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: „Gigaset Repeater“ IM* Version (RTX 4052)
Portable and Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 20 June 2002
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset Repeater“ IM* Version (RTX 4052 MK II)
Portable Part and Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

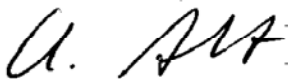
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on
national type approval.

Bocholt, 27 January 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset Repeater“ IM* Version (RTX 4052 MK II)
Portable Part and Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b) EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

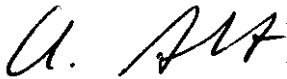
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for worldwide use.

Use outside EEA, excluding CHE, is depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 21 September 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11731_1]

for

"Gigaset Repeater HX" IM* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

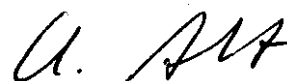
CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 April 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11731_2]

for

"Gigaset Repeater HX" IM* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 April 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11731_1]

pour

"Gigaset Repeater HX" IM* Version

Extension de la gamme des téléphones DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

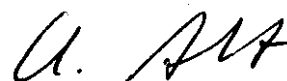
CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Avril 2019

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11731_2]

pour

"Gigaset Repeater HX" IM* Version

Extension de la gamme des téléphones DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Avril 2019

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11731_1]

for

"Gigaset Repeater HX" IM* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2018**
EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 December 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11731_2]

for

"Gigaset Repeater HX" IM* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 December 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11731_1]

pour

"Gigaset Repeater HX" IM* Version

Extension de la gamme des téléphones DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2018**
EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 16 Décembre 2020

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11731_2]

pour

"Gigaset Repeater HX" IM* Version

Extension de la gamme des téléphones DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 16 Décembre 2020

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S1“ IM1 Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360 <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 April 2003
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset R410H PRO" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

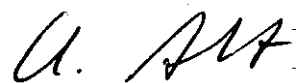
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset R410H PRO" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50371:2002**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008**

et arrêt

Non applicable

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

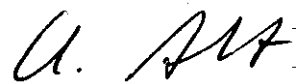
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 24 Septembre 2012

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset R410H PRO" wersja IM1*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008**

Nie dotyczy

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 12

Bocholt, 24 września 2012 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S1 Colour“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

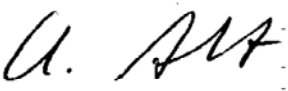
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 01 June 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S1 Colour“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 01 June 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S1 Colour“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

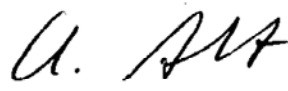
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 01 June 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S2 professional“ IM* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

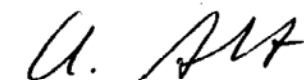
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA, excl. CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 August 2004
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S44“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA, excl. CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 September 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S44“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA, excl. CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 September 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S44“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR10, TBR 22

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA, excl. CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 November 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S44“ IM4* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

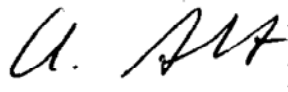
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR10, TBR 22

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA, excl. CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 November 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S440“ IM* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

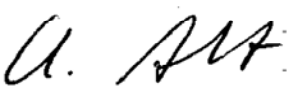
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for Use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval and in EST, LVA and LTU.

Bocholt, 09 November 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S440“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

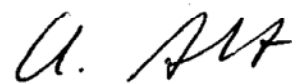
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, HRV, SVN, ROU, SCG

Bocholt, 15 November 2004
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S440“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

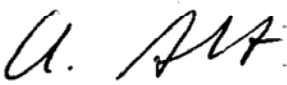
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for Use in DNK, FIN, NOR, SWE

Bocholt, 20 September 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S445“ IM* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval and in LVA.

Bocholt, 10 November 2004
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S45“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

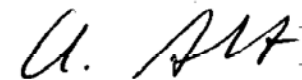
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Poland, Hungary and Turkey. Outside EEA,
excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 21 November 2005
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S45“ IM4* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia. Outside EEA,
excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 02 February 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S450“ FP IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

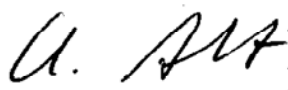
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA and CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 06 February 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S450 IP“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

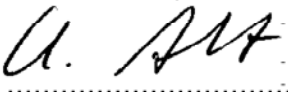
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 06 November 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S450 SIM“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60 950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50 360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

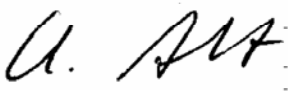
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 April 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S455“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark and Sweden.

Bocholt, 07 June 2006
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S510H PRO" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset S510H PRO" wersja IM1*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008**

Nie dotyczy

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 12

Bocholt, 28 września 2012 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10375_1]

for

"Gigaset S510H PRO" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

EN 301 406 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10375_1]

dla

"Gigaset S510H PRO" wersja IM1*

Część Ruchoma zgodna ze standardem DECT/Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

EN 301 406 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

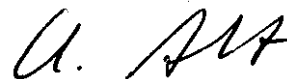
TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 19 lipca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10375_2]

dla

"Gigaset S510H PRO" wersja IM1*

Część Ruchoma zgodna ze standardem DECT/Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 19 lipca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10375_2]

for

"Gigaset S510H PRO" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S645“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

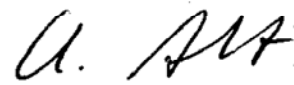
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Croatia, Slovakia, Slovenia

Bocholt, 30 November 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10918_1]

for

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 05 March 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10918_2]

for

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 March 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10918_1]

pour

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

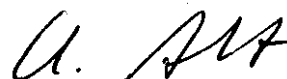
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Irlande, Italie, Malte, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 05 Mars 2015

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10918_2]

pour

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 05 Mars 2015

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10918_1]

dla

"Gigaset S650H PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

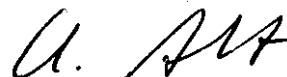
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Irlandia, Włochy, Malta, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 05 marca 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10918_2]

dla

"Gigaset S650H PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 05 marca 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10918_1]

for

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

EN 301 406 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10918_2]

for

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 November 2016

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a horizontal dotted line.

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10918_1]

pour

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

EN 301 406 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Irlande, Italie, Malte, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 30 Novembre 2016

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10918_2]

pour

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Novembre 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10918_1]

dla

"Gigaset S650H PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

EN 301 406 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Irlandia, Włochy, Malta, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 30 listopada 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10918_2]

dla

"Gigaset S650H PRO" wersja IM*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 30 listopada 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10918_1]

for

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**
EN 301 406 V2.2.2

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10918_2]

for

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10918_1]

pour

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT/Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**
EN 301 406 V2.2.2

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Irlande, Italie, Malte, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 10 Juin 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [10918_2]

pour

"Gigaset S650H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT/Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 10 Juin 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10918_1]

dla

"Gigaset S650H PRO" wersja IM*

Część Ruchoma zgodna ze standardem DECT/Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**
EN 301 406 V2.2.2

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

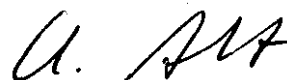
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Irlandia, Włochy, Malta, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 10 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [10918_2]

dla

"Gigaset S650H PRO" wersja IM*

Część Ruchoma zgodna ze standardem DECT/Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy (EU) 2015/863 (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 10 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11539_1]

for

"Gigaset S650IP PRO" IM Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
EN 62311:2008
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**
EN 301 406 V2.2.2

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

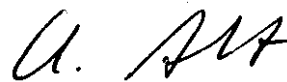
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 February 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11539_2]

for

"Gigaset S650IP PRO" IM* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S67H“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

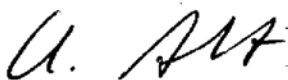
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (07-2001) (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360 (12-1998)
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy and The Netherlands.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 28.06.2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S67H“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

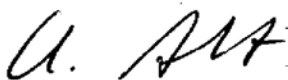
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (07-2001) (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360 (12-1998)
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 02.07.2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset S67H**“ **IM3* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

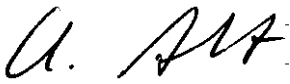
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia and Czech Republic.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 26.10.2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S67H“ IM4* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

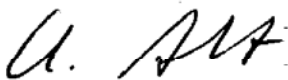
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (07-2001) (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360 (12-1998)
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Poland, Hungary and Greece.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 02.07.2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S670“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN50360:2001 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

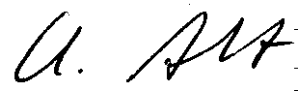
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, exculding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 October 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset S670“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Also intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 21 June 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset S675“ IM-East* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

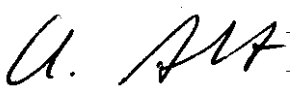
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA, exclusive CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 October 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S675IP“ IM* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

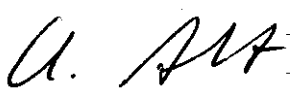
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA (except CHE) depending
on national type approval.

Bocholt, 07 August 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S675IP“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 17 September 2007

.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset S68H“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

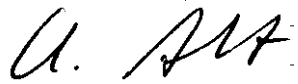
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy and The Netherlands.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 18.02.2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset S68H“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

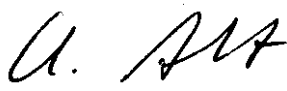
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 04 March 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A **nnex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset S68H**“ **IM3* Version**
Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

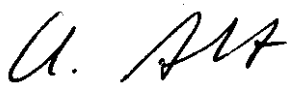
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia and Romania.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 29 February 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset S68H**“ **IM4* Version**
Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

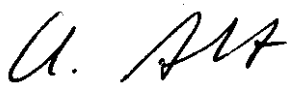
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Spain, Portugal, Greece, Hungary and Poland.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 04 March 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S680“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

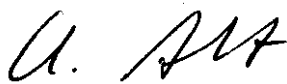
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, excuding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 May 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset S680“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

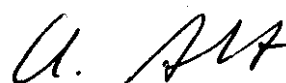
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 17 March 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset S685**“ **IM-East* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

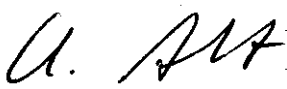
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, exculding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 May 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S685IP“ IM* Step2 Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

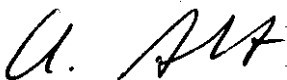
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Belgium.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 June 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A nnex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset S685IP“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

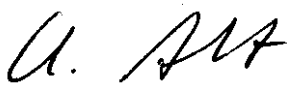
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 June 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S685IP“ IM-North* Step2 Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

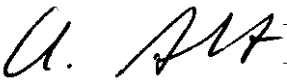
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 14 October 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S79H“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

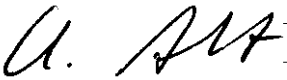
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use Germany, France, Italy and The Netherlands.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 September 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

R&TTE Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset S79H“ IM1* Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

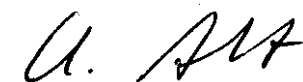
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

- * Intended for use Germany, Belgium, France, Italy, Switzerland and The Netherlands.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 February 2010
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

R&TTE Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset S79H“ IM1* Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

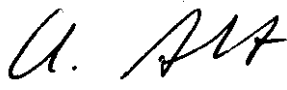
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

- * Intended for use Germany, Belgium, France, Italy, Switzerland and The Netherlands.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 May 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S790“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

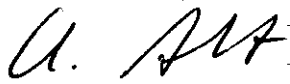
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 September 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Déclaration de conformité

Nous,
Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Allemagne

déclarons que le produit désigné ci-après est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH en conformité avec

l'Annexe V de la directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Produit : „**Gigaset S79H**“ **version IM1***
Partie mobile conforme à la norme DECT

La présomption de conformité aux obligations fondamentales relatives à la directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) est établie conformément à

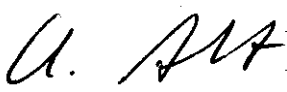
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité :	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>équivalent à la directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS :	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique :	ITU-T P360:1998
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM :	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>équivalent à la directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio :	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE 0682.

Aucune modification du produit non autorisée ne peut annuler la présente déclaration.

* Disponible au Allemagne, France, Italie et Pays-Bas.
Hors zone EEE, suivant l'autorisation en vigueur dans le pays.

Bocholt, 02 September 2009
Lieu et date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S790“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

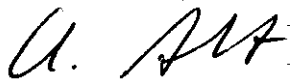
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 July 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset S795“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

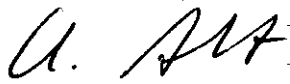
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 July 2009
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S800H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Netherlands, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset S800H“ IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 October 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S810H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

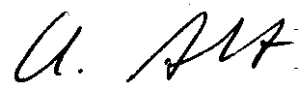
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 13 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset S810H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS:	EN 50371:2002 (Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique:	ITU-T P.360:1998
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes	Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009	
Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt	Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008	Non applicable

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

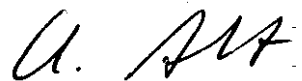
En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Belgique, France, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Bocholt, 13 Avril 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8869_1]

for

"Gigaset S810H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

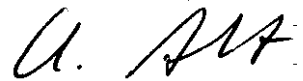
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8869_2]

for

"Gigaset S810H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [8869_1]

pour

"Gigaset S810H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Belgique, France, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Bocholt, 20 Novembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [8869_2]

pour

"Gigaset S810H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 20 Novembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S810H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8870_1]

for

"Gigaset S810H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8870_2]

for

"Gigaset S810H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S810" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

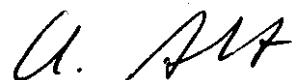
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 15 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S810" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 07 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S810A" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

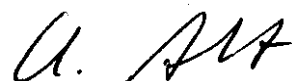
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 15 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S820H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset S820H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50371:2002**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

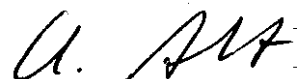
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, France, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 03 Septembre 2012

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10124_1]

for

"Gigaset S820H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10124_2]

for

"Gigaset S820H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10124_1]

pour

"Gigaset S820H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

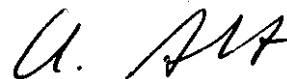
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, France, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 27 Novembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10124_2]

pour

"Gigaset S820H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 27 Novembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S820H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 October 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10189_1]

for

"Gigaset S820H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

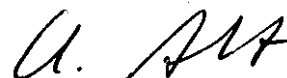
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10189_2]

for

"Gigaset S820H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S820H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary, Poland, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset S820H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008**

Nie dotyczy

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Grecja, Węgry, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 12

Bocholt, 18 września 2012 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10151_1]

for

"Gigaset S820H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary, Poland, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10151_2]

for

"Gigaset S820H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10151_1]

dla

"Gigaset S820H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Grecja, Węgry, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 27 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10151_2]

dla

"Gigaset S820H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 27 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S820" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

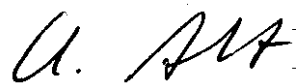
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 October 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Izjava o Sukladnosti

za

"Gigaset S820" IM-East* Verzija

Fiksni dio prema DECT standardu

Mi, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću, da je predmetni uređaj na koji se Izjava odnosi, proizveden u skladu sa "Full Quality Assurance System" certificiranim od strane CETECOM ICT Services GmbH u skladnosti sa osnovnim zahtjevima i ostalim relevantnim zahtjevima

R&TTE Direktive 1995/5/EC (Annex V)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim standardima i/ili ostalim normativnim dokumentima:

Čl. 3.1 a) Sigurnost: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2006/95/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Preporuka Vijeća 1995/519/EC)

Čl. 3.1 a) Akustični šok: **Nije primjenjivo**

Čl. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(ekvivalentno Direktivi 2004/108/EC)

Čl. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- izjavljujemo pod punom odgovornošću da je predmetni proizvod u skladu sa

Direktiva 2009/125/EC (ekodizajn zahtjevi za proizvode s aspekta električne energije)

Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim propisima:

Eksterna strujna napajanja **Propis (EC) br. 278/2009**

Vrijeme na čekanju i isključeno **Propis (EC) br. 1275/2008**

Nije primjenjivo

CE 0682

Proizvod je označen s CE obilježjem Europskog odobrenja i oznakom 0682 tijela za ocjenu sukladnosti.

Svaka neodobrena i neovlaštena prilagodba proizvoda čini ovu izjavom nevažećom.

Dodatno, predmetni proizvod je sukladan sljedećim standardima:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Namijenjen korištenju u: Bugarska, Češka Republika, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija.

Korištenje izvan EEA, osim CH, ovisi o nacionalnom tipskom odobrenju.

Bocholt, 19 Listopad 2012

Mjesto i datum

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S820" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

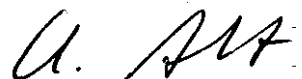
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 10 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S820A" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 10 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10971_1]

for

"Gigaset S850" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

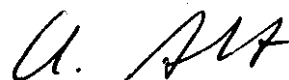
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 March 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10971_2]

for

"Gigaset S850" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 March 2015

.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10978_1]

for

"Gigaset S850H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

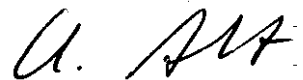
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 March 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10978_2]

for

"Gigaset S850H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 March 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10978_1]

for

"Gigaset S850H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**
IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 December 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10978_2]

for

"Gigaset S850H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 December 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11110_1]

for

"Gigaset S850HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

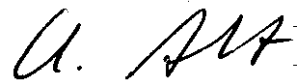
TBR 22

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 06 November 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11110_2]

for

"Gigaset S850HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 November 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE361 WLAN dsl/cable“ IM1* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

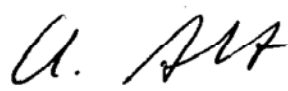
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy, Greece, Slovakia, Austria, Switzerland,
Spain, Portugal, Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 November 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE361 WLAN dsl/cable“ IM2* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

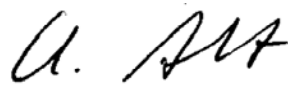
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy, Hungary, Czech Republic, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 November 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE361 WLAN dsl/cable“ IM ISP* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

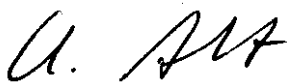
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50392:2004 (EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.6.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy, Greece, Slovakia, Austria, Switzerland,
Spain, Portugal, Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 January 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE361 WLAN + USB Stick 54 Bundle“ IM* Version
Wireless Router + USB Stick according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

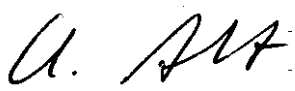
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50392:2004 (EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy, Greece, Slovakia, Austria, Switzerland,
The Netherlands, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CHE, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 April 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE365 WLAN dsl/cable“ IM1* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11 b,g,n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392:2004
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1 / EN 301 893 V1.4.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in Germany, Austria, UK, France, Italy, Finland, Netherlands, Denmark,
Norway, Sweden, Greece, Hungary, Slovakia, Greece

Bocholt, 07 November 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE365 WLAN dsl/cable“ IM2* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11 b,g,n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392:2004
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1 / EN 301 893 V1.4.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

*Intended for use in Germany, Austria, UK, France, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal,
Spain, Hungary, Greece, Hungary, Slovakia, Slovenia

Bocholt, 07 November 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE366 WLAN dsl/cable“ IM1* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

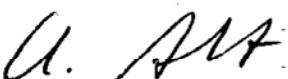
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

*Intended for use in DEU, FRA, ITA, NLDSVK, GRC, FIN, DAN, NOR and SWE.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 13 October 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE366 WLAN“ IM1* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

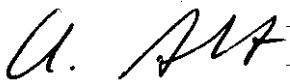
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50392:2004 <i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1/ EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

*Intended for use in DEU, FRA, ITA, NLD, SVK, GRC, FIN, DAN, NOR and SWE.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 30 May 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE366 WLAN dsl/cable“ IM2* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

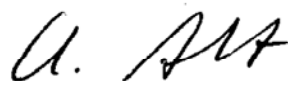
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

*Intended for use in DEU, FRA, ITA, NLD, SVK, ESP, POR, HUN and SLO.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 15 November 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE366 WLAN“ IM2* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

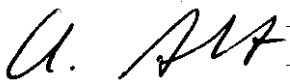
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50392:2004 (EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1/ EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

*Intended for use in DEU, FRA, POR, ESP, SVK, SVN, GRC and HUN.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 30 May 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE366 WLAN“ IM-ISP* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

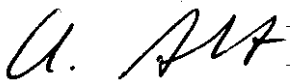
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50392:2004 <i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1/ EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

*Intended for use in DEU, FRA, ITA, NLD, SVK, GRC, FIN, DAN, NOR and SWE.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 31 January 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE366 WLAN“ IM-ISP* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

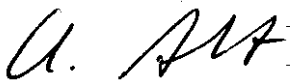
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50392:2004 <i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1/ EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

*Intended for use in DEU, FRA, ITA, NLD, SVK, GRC, FIN, DAN, NOR and SWE.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 04 June 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE505 dsl/cable“ IM* CR - Version
802.11g Router

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360, EN 50361, EN 50371
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 328-2

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA excluding Switzerland depending on national type approvals.
National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 14 July 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE551 WLAN dsl/cable“ IM Version
Wireless ADSL Router according IEEE 802.11g

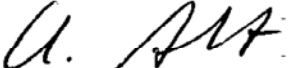
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Bocholt, 09 August 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE551 WLAN dsl/cable“ IM2* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

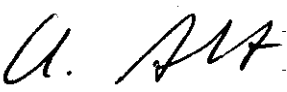
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50392:2004 (EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in Germany, Austria, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal,
Poland and Czech Republic.
Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 April 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SE551 WLAN dsl/cable“ IM ISP* Version
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50392:2004 (EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.6.1

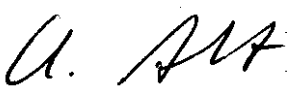
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in Austria, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary,
Italy, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland,
Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 17 April 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL1" IM Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) ES 59005
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10 / ITU-T P.360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

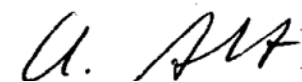
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 October 2003
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL1 Colour“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) ES 59005
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

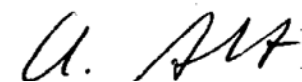
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

* intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA excluding CH depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 26 May 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL1 Colour“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) ES 59005
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

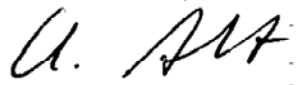
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

* intended for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Czech Republic and outside EEA excluding CH depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 26 May 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL1 Colour“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) ES 59005
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

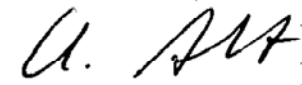
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

* intended for Croatia, Greece, Slovenia, Poland, Turkey and outside EEA excluding CH depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 26 May 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL1 colour“ Refresh IM* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	ES 59005 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania.
Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 15 November 2005
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL1 colour“ Refresh IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	ES 59005 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

* Intended for use in BEL, CHE, DUT, FRA, GER, ITA, ESP, POR.
Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 November 2005
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL1 colour“ Refresh IM2 Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	ES 59005 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden and Czech Republic.
Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 November 2005
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL1 Colour“ IM3* Version Refresh
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	ES 59005 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Poland, Slovenia, Croatia, Turkey and Greece.
Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 05 December 2005
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL100 Colour“ Refresh IM* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

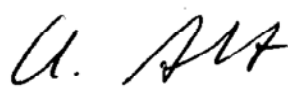
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania.
Outside EEA and CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 15 November 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL100 Colour“ IM-East* Refresh Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

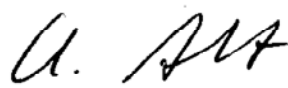
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

*Intended for use in Czech Republic. Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending
on national type approval

Bocholt, 16 December 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL37H“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

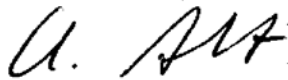
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 / EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy and The Netherlands. Outside EEA,
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 10 May 2007
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL37H“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

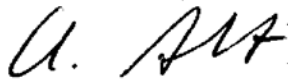
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 / EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Sweden, Norway and Finland. Outside EEA, excluding CH,
depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 10 May 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL37H“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

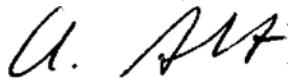
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 / EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia and Romania.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 10 May 2007
Place and Date


Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL37H“ IM4* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

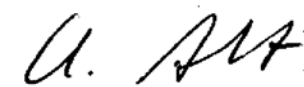
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 / EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Poland, Hungary and Greece.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 10 May 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL370“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

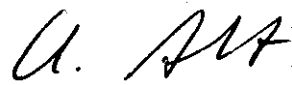
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Romania and Bulgaria.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 15 May 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL370“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and
the 0682 for the notified Body.

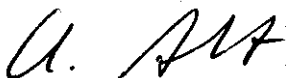
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, exclusive CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 06 June 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset SL400H“ IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

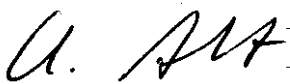
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany, France, Italy and The Netherlands.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 March 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8136_1]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8136_2]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset SL400H“ IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

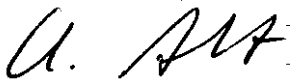
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 March 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8137_1]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

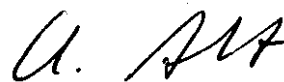
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8137_2]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset SL400H“ IM3* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

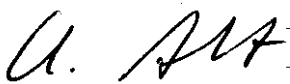
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 March 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8132_1]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" IM3* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

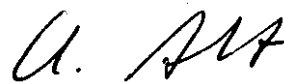
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8132_2]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" IM3* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset SL400H“ IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

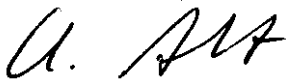
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

- * Intended for use in Greece, Hungary, Poland, Portugal, Spain and Turkey.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 March 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8166_1]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P.360:1998 |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1
EN 300 328 V1.7.1 |

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8166_2]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [8166_1]

dla

"Gigaset SL400H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 16 lipca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [8166_2]

dla

"Gigaset SL400H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 16 lipca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8166_1]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8166_2]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [8166_1]

dla

"Gigaset SL400H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 20 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [8166_2]

dla

"Gigaset SL400H" wersja IM4*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 20 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset SL400“ IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

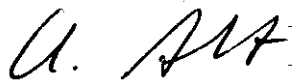
External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CHE, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 March 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset SL400“ IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 24 March 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset SL400A“ IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 10 June 2010
Place and Date


Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL44" IM1* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

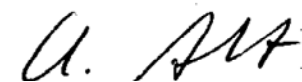
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA, excl. CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 August 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL440“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

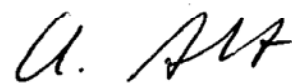
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, HRV, ROU, SCG, SVK, SVN

Bocholt, 19 October 2004
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11138_1]

for

"Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

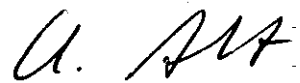
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 13 October 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11138_2]

for

"Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 October 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11315_1]

for

"Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11315_2]

for

"Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11315_1]

dla

"Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" wersja IM-East*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 22 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11315_2]

dla

"Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" wersja IM-East*

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 22 maja 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11283_1]

for

"Gigaset SL450HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V1.9.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11283_2]

for

"Gigaset SL450HX" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11025_1]

for

"Gigaset SL450HX" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Portugal, Spain, Turkey.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 November 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11025_2]

for

"Gigaset SL450HX" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 November 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Directive 73/23/EEC and Directive 89/336/EEC

Product: „Gigaset charger for SL55/SL56“ IM* Version
Charger for DECT Portable Part

The presumption of conformity is ensured according to

Safety: **EN 60950-1**
(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**
(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA + CHE depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 04 October 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL55“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

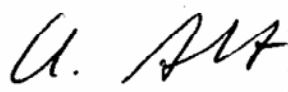
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in AUT, BEL, CHE, ESP, FRA, ITA and NLD. Outside EEA, excluding CHE,
depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 04 October 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL55“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 15 November 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL55“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

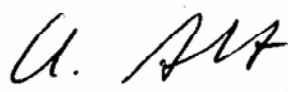
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Hungary, Greek and Poland. Outside EEA, excluding CHE,
depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 19 May 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL55“ IM4* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 22 February 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL56“ IM1* Version
Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

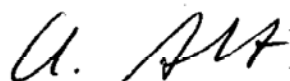
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in BEL, FRA, GER, GBR, NLD and POR.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 29 June 2006

Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL56“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 / EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 17 July 2006
Place and Date


Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL56“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 / EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary and Poland. Outside EEA, excluding CH,
depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 21 February 2007
Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL56“ IM4* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 / EN 300 328

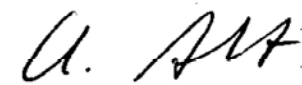
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovenia and Slovakia. Outside EEA, excluding CH,
depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 01 July 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL550“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

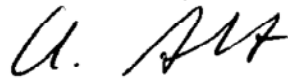
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA and CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 February 2006
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL560“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

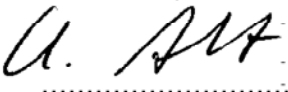
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Outside EEA and CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 July 2006
Place and Date


Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL560“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

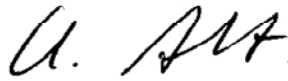
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 03 July 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset SL610 PRO" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

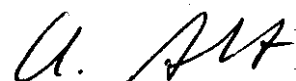
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 24 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset SL610H PRO" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset SL610H PRO" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a)	Sécurité:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/DAS:	EN 50371:2002 (Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)
l'Art. 3.1 a)	Choc acoustique:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
l'Art. 3.1 b)	CEM:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)
l'Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

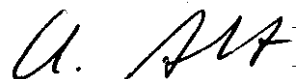
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Liechtenstein, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 18 Octobre 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset SL610H PRO" wersja IM1*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

- Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008**

Nie dotyczy

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

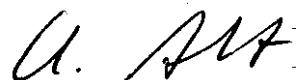
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Liechtenstein, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 11

Bocholt, 18 października 2011 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10376_1]

for

"Gigaset SL610H PRO" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

EN 301 406 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10376_2]

for

"Gigaset SL610H PRO" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10376_1]

pour

"Gigaset SL610H PRO" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT/Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

EN 301 406 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Liechtenstein, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse.

Bocholt, 19 Juillet 2013

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10376_2]

pour

"Gigaset SL610H PRO" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT/Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008**

Non applicable

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 19 Juillet 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10376_1]

dla

"Gigaset SL610H PRO" wersja IM1*

Część Ruchoma zgodna ze standardem DECT/Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

EN 301 406 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Liechtenstein, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 19 lipca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10376_2]

dla

"Gigaset SL610H PRO" wersja IM1*

Część Ruchoma zgodna ze standardem DECT/Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008	Nie dotyczy
Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 13

Bocholt, 19 lipca 2013 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL74“ IM2* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

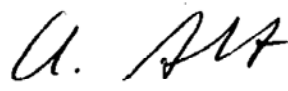
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA and CH depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 12 May 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL74“ IM-East* Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Croatia and Slovenia

Bocholt, 07 October 2004
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SL740“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

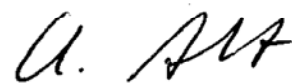
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, SVN, HRV

Bocholt, 06 October 2004
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL75 WLAN“ IM* Version
Portable Part according IEEE 802.11b/g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

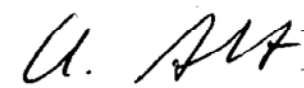
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed accoring to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national
type approval.

Bocholt, 19 July 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11011_1]

for

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 August 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11011_2]

for

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 August 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11011_1]

pour

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 07 Août 2015

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11011_2]

pour

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 07 Août 2015

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11011_1]

dla

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 07 sierpnia 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11011_2]

dla

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 15

Bocholt, 07 sierpnia 2015 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11011_1]

for

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.9.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

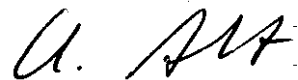
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11011_2]

for

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11011_1]

pour

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.9.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 30 Novembre 2016

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [11011_2]

pour

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 30 Novembre 2016

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11011_1]

dla

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.9.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 30 listopada 2016 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [11011_2]

dla

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 30 listopada 2016 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11011_1]

for

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11011_2]

for

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11011_1]

pour

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 08 Juin 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11011_2]

pour

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 08 Juin 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11011_1]

dla

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 08 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11011_2]

dla

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 17

Bocholt, 08 czerwca 2017 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11011_1]

for

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 July 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11011_2]

for

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 July 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11011_1]

pour

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 03 Juillet 2020

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11011_2]

pour

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 03 Juillet 2020

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11011_1]

dla

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

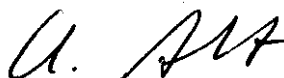
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 03 lipca 2020 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11011_2]

dla

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 03 lipca 2020 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11011_1]

for

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**
EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 December 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11011_2]

for

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 December 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11011_1]

pour

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **IEC 62368-1:2014**
EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.4.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

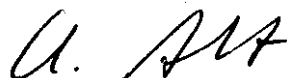
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, République Tchèque, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Irlande, Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 01 Décembre 2020

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11011_2]

pour

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" IM* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 01 Décembre 2020

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11011_1]

dla

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **IEC 62368-1:2014**
EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**
EN 300 328 V2.1.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Czechy, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Węgry, Irlandia, Włochy, Luksemburg, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 01 grudnia 2020 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11011_2]

dla

"Gigaset SL750H PRO" wersja IM*

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 01 grudnia 2020 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A nnex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset SL78H**“ **IM1* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Belgium, Switzerland, France, Italy and The Netherlands.
Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 October 2008
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A nnex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset SL78H**“ **IM2* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

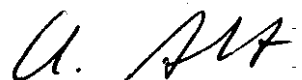
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 November 2008
Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL78H“ IM3* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

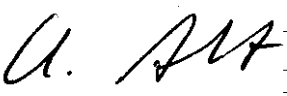
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on natioanl Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 October 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL78H“ IM4* Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

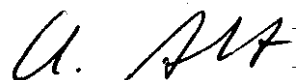
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary, Poland, Portugal and Spain.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 November 2008
Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL780“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

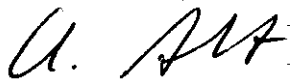
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Also intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 October 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

A Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SL780“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: E	N 60950-1:2006 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

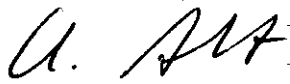
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 November 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset SL910" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

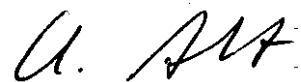
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Bocholt, 20 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10251_1]

for

"Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 05 January 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10251_2]

for

"Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Simple set-top box

Regulation (EC) No 107/2009

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10261_1]

for

"Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 08 February 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10261_2]

for

"Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 17 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset SL910H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50371:2002**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, France, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 17 Octobre 2011

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9299_1]

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9299_2]

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [9299_1]

pour

"Gigaset SL910H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

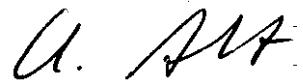
TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, France, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 12 Novembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [9299_2]

pour

"Gigaset SL910H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 Novembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9325_1]

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9325_2]

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM2* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM3* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 November 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9347_1]

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM3* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

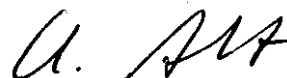
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 November 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9347_2]

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM3* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 November 2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary, Poland, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 November 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

"Gigaset SL910H" wersja IM4*

Część Ruchoma zgodna ze standardem DECT/Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**
EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Grecja, Węgry, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 11

Bocholt, 16 listopada 2011 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9370_1]

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

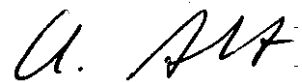
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Greece, Hungary, Poland, Portugal, Spain.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9370_2]

for

"Gigaset SL910H" IM4* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [9370_1]

dla

"Gigaset SL910H" wersja IM4*

Część Ruchoma zgodna ze standardem DECT/Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Grecja, Węgry, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 12 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [9370_2]

dla

"Gigaset SL910H" wersja IM4*

Część Ruchoma zgodna ze standardem DECT/Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 12 listopada 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10485_1]

for

"Gigaset SL930A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Croatia, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 05 November 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10485_2]

for

"Gigaset SL930A" IM-East* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 November 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [10485_1]

за

"Gigaset SL930A" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ на који се ова Изјава односи произведен према нашем исцрпном систему обезбеђења квалитета (Full Quality Assurance System), који је оверен од стране CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, у усаглашености са главним захтевима и другим релевантним захтевима од стране

R&TTE Директива 1999/5/EC (Анекс V)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документима:

Art. 3.1 a) Безбедност: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(еквивалентан директиви 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(преорука одбора 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Акустични шок: **Није примењиво**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(еквивалентан директиви 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Радио: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Овај производ је означен са Европским ознакама одобрења CE и 0682 за обавештен орган.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Додатно је овај производ у складу са следећим стандардима:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Наменен за употребу у Хрватска, Чешкој, Румунији, Словачкој, Словенији.

Употреба изван ЕЕА, изузимајући CH, зависи од националног одобрења.

Bocholt, 05 Новембар 2013

.....
Место и датум



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Изјава о усаглашености [10485_2]

за

"Gigaset SL930A" IM-East* верзију

Фиксни део према DECT стандарду

Ми, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Directive 2009/125/EC (захтеви еколошког дизајна за производе повезане са енергијом)

Овај производ је у складу са следећим одредбама:

Спољње напајање

Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 278/2009

Приправност и искљученост

Одредба (ЕС) Бр. 1275/2008

Није примењиво

- изјављујемо под пуном одговорношћу, да је наведени производ у складу са

Директива 2011/65/EU

(Ограничење употребе одређених опасних супстанци (RoHS))

Овај производ је у складу са следећим стандардима и/или другим норминативним документ

Документација према

EN 50581:2012



Овај производ је означен са Европским
ознакама одобрења CE.

Свака неовлашћена модификација на производу поништава ову Изјаву.

Bocholt, 05 Новембар 2013

.....
Место и датум

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10482_1]

for

"Gigaset SL930A" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

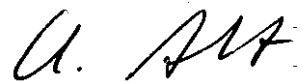
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Bocholt, 16 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10482_2]

for

"Gigaset SL930A" IM-North* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10515_1]

for

"Gigaset SL930H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10515_2]

for

"Gigaset SL930H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10515_1]

pour

"Gigaset SL930H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50360:2001**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.7.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 23 Octobre 2013

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10515_2]

pour

"Gigaset SL930H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 23 Octobre 2013

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10515_1]

for

"Gigaset SL930H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10515_2]

for

"Gigaset SL930H" IM1* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

EN 50581:2012



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10515_1]

pour

"Gigaset SL930H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

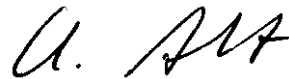
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 12 Novembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10515_2]

pour

"Gigaset SL930H" IM1* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la **EN 50581:2012**
norme



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 Novembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11328_1]

for

"Gigaset smart camera" IM* Version

Camera

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 November 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11328_2]

for

"Gigaset smart camera" IM* Version

Camera

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Test Methods

EN 62321:2009



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 November 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11328_1]

pour

"Gigaset smart camera" IM* Version

Caméra

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62311:2008**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**
EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

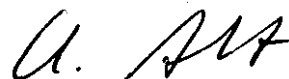
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 07 Novembre 2017

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration UE de Conformité [11328_2]

pour

"Gigaset smart camera" IM* Version

Caméra

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Procédure de test **EN 62321:2009**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 07 Novembre 2017

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SLX740 isdn“ IM-North* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

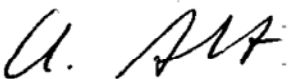
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

*Intended for use in Denmark, Norway and Sweden

Bocholt, 15 September 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SX100 isdn“ IM Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

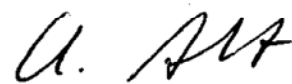
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 30 October 2003
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SX205isdn“ IM Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) ES 59005
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 10 November 2003
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: „Gigaset SX450 isdn“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (<i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

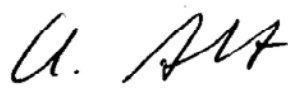
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* Intended for use in Hungary, Slovenia, Slovakia and Croatia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on natinal type approval.

Bocholt, 07 April 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset SX670 isdn“ IM-East* Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

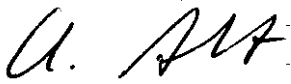
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 October 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

A **nnex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „**Gigaset SX680 isdn**“ **IM-East* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: E	N 50360:2001 (<i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i>)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (<i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i>)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

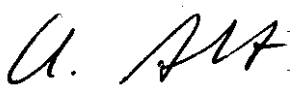
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovenia and Slovakia.
Outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 20 February 2008
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SX763 WLAN dsl“ IM1 Version
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard - Annex A

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national requirements are considered.

* Intended for use in Italy, Switzerland and outside EEA depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 December 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset SX763 WLAN dsl“ IM* Danube Version
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard - Annex B

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 2005/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national requirements are considered.

* Intended for use in Italy and Switzerland.

Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 20 June 2007
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset T300 PRO“ IM Version

PBX telephone system

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**

EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003

EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

EN 300 386 V1.4.1

The Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

Not applicable

External Power Supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 December 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10668_1]

for

"Gigaset T440 PRO" IM* Version

PABX (Private Automatic Branch Exchange)

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

EN 300 386 V1.5.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10668_2]

for

"Gigaset T440 PRO" IM* Version

PABX (Private Automatic Branch Exchange)

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 December 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10668_1]

pour

"Gigaset T440 PRO" IM* Version

PABX (autocommutateur téléphonique privé)

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **Non applicable**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
EN 300 386 V1.5.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Croatie, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 09 Décembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10668_2]

pour

"Gigaset T440 PRO" IM* Version

PABX (autocommutateur téléphonique privé)

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Non applicable

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008**

Non applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 09 Décembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10668_1]

dla

"Gigaset T440 PRO" wersja IM*

Centrala telefoniczna PABX

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Nie dotyczy**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
EN 300 386 V1.5.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Chorwacja, Czechy, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 09 grudnia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10668_2]

dla

"Gigaset T440 PRO" wersja IM*

Centrala telefoniczna PABX

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:	Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009	Nie dotyczy
Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:	Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008	Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 09 grudnia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset T500 PRO“ IM Version

PBX telephone system

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**

EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003

EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

EN 300 386 V1.4.1

The Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

Not applicable

External Power Supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 December 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10829_1]

for

"Gigaset T640 PRO" IM* Version

PABX (Private Automatic Branch Exchange)

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
EN 300 386 V1.5.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10829_2]

for

"Gigaset T640 PRO" IM* Version

PABX (Private Automatic Branch Exchange)

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 December 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10829_1]

pour

"Gigaset T640 PRO" IM* Version

PABX (autocommutateur téléphonique privé)

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **Non applicable**
(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **Non applicable**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
EN 300 386 V1.5.1
(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

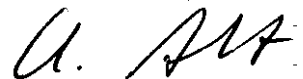
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Croatie, République Tchèque, Danemark, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 09 Décembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10829_2]

pour

"Gigaset T640 PRO" IM* Version

PABX (autocommutateur téléphonique privé)

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Non applicable

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008**

Non applicable

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Documentation conforme à la norme **EN 50581:2012**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 09 Décembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10829_1]

dla

"Gigaset T640 PRO" wersja IM*

Centrala telefoniczna PABX

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Nie dotyczy**
(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **Nie dotyczy**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009
EN 61000-3-3:2008
EN 300 386 V1.5.1
(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **Nie dotyczy**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Chorwacja, Czechy, Dania, Francja, Niemcy, Grecja, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Rumunia, Słowacja, Słowenia, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 09 grudnia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10829_2]

dla

"Gigaset T640 PRO" wersja IM*

Centrala telefoniczna PABX

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Nie dotyczy

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z

EN 50581:2012



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 09 grudnia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Adapter DECT" IM Version
Portable/Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

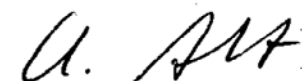
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) ES 59005
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 27 January 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Adapter 54“ IM Version
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

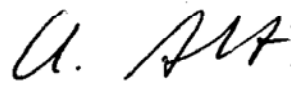
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50371
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 06 April 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Adapter 54“ IM Version (CR)
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

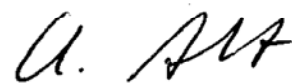
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50371
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 17 August 2004
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Adapter 54“ IM* Version
WLAN USB Adapter according to IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

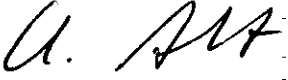
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in AUT, CHE, CZE, DEN, DEU, ESP, FIN, FRA, GBR, GRC, ITA,
LUX, NOR, POR, and SWE. Outside EEA depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 January 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Adapter 108“ IM Version
WLAN USB Adapter according to IEEE 802.11g

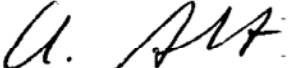
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50371 / EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Bocholt, 11 April 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Stick 54“ IM Version
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

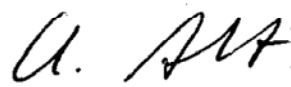
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50371
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 1 October 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Stick 54“ IM1* Version
Wireless NIC according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

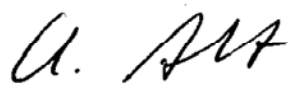
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy, Greece, Slovakia, Austria, Switzerland,
United Kingdom, Spain, Portugal, Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 November 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Stick 54“ IM2* Version
Wireless NIC according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

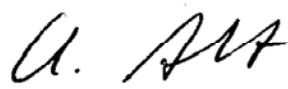
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950-1 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for use in Germany, United Kingdom, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary,
Czech Republic.
Outside EEA excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 November 2006
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Stick 108“ IM* Version
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

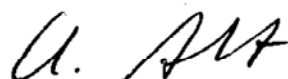
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50371 / EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for world-wide use. Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national approval.

Bocholt, 24 June 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Adapter 300“ IM1* Version
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392:2004
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national requirements are considered.

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Denmark, Finland, The Netherlands,
Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Belgium, UK

Bocholt, 30 October 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset USB Adapter 300“ IM2* Version
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392:2004
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national requirements are considered.

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Austria, The Netherlands, Ireland,
Belgium, Portugal, UK, Slovenia, Hungary

Bocholt, 30 October 2007
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by Cetecom ICT Services GMBH in compliance with the

Annex V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset WLAN Repeater“ IM Version
WLAN

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

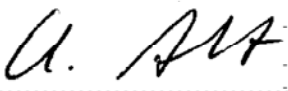
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN50371
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		Not Applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328-2

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 18 March 2004
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Gigaset WLAN Repeater 108" IM* Version
WLAN Repeater

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50392
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328-2

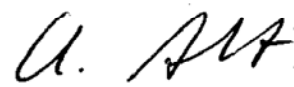
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682① .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national requirements are considered.

*Intended for worldwide use. Outside EEA and CHE depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 September 2005
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset ZX300“ IM Version

Wired Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

The Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
Simple set-top boxes:	Regulation (EC) No 107/2009	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 November 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset ZX400“ IM Version

Wired Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

The Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
Simple set-top boxes:	Regulation (EC) No 107/2009	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 November 2010
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset ZX410“ IM Version

Wired Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011
Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1 / EG 202 518 V1.3.1 (Peak)
EMC:	EN 55022 :2010
	EN 55024 :2010

The Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
Simple set-top boxes:	Regulation (EC) No 107/2009	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 March 2012
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10546_1]

for

"Gigaset ZX530" IM* Version

Bluetooth Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 January 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10546_2]

for

"Gigaset ZX530" IM* Version

Bluetooth Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Test Methods

EN 62321:2009



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 January 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10546_1]

pour

"Gigaset ZX530" IM* Version

Oreillette Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 28 Janvier 2014

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10546_2]

pour

"Gigaset ZX530" IM* Version

Oreillette Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Procédure de test **EN 62321:2009**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 28 Janvier 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10546_1]

dla

"Gigaset ZX530" wersja IM*

Słuchawka Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 28 stycznia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10546_2]

dla

"Gigaset ZX530" wersja IM*

Słuchawka Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Metody Testowe

EN 62321:2009



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 28 stycznia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10546_1]

for

"Gigaset ZX530" IM* Version

Bluetooth Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

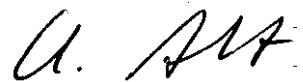
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10546_2]

for

"Gigaset ZX530" IM* Version

Bluetooth Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Test Methods

EN 62321:2009



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 December 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10546_1]

pour

"Gigaset ZX530" IM* Version

Oreillette Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 29 Décembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10546_2]

pour

"Gigaset ZX530" IM* Version

Oreillette Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Procédure de test **EN 62321:2009**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 29 Décembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10546_1]

dla

"Gigaset ZX530" wersja IM*

Słuchawka Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 29 grudnia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10546_2]

dla

"Gigaset ZX530" wersja IM*

Słuchawka Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Metody Testowe

EN 62321:2009



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 29 grudnia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset ZX600“ IM* Version

Bluetooth Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 300 328 V1.7.1

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

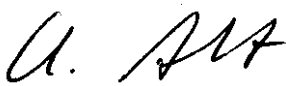
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

- * Intended for use in Germany, France, Italy, Spain, The Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland. Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 April 2011
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset ZX600" IM* Version

Bluetooth Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 October 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité

pour

"Gigaset ZX600" IM* Version

Oreillette Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est contrôlé conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (exigences essentielles)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 50371:2002**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 12 Octobre 2012

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10536_1]

for

"Gigaset ZX830" IM* Version

Bluetooth Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 14 January 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10536_2]

for

"Gigaset ZX830" IM* Version

Bluetooth Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Test Methods

EN 62321:2009



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 January 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10536_1]

pour

"Gigaset ZX830" IM* Version

Oreillette Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 14 Janvier 2014

.....
Lieu et date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10536_2]

pour

"Gigaset ZX830" IM* Version

Oreillette Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Procédure de test **EN 62321:2009**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 14 Janvier 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10536_1]

dla

"Gigaset ZX830" wersja IM*

Słuchawka Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

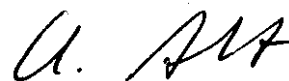
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 14 stycznia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10536_2]

dla

"Gigaset ZX830" wersja IM*

Słuchawka Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne:

Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia:

Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008

Nie dotyczy

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Metody Testowe

EN 62321:2009



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 14 stycznia 2014 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10536_1]

for

"Gigaset ZX830" IM* Version

Bluetooth Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**
EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

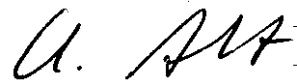
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10536_2]

for

"Gigaset ZX830" IM* Version

Bluetooth Headset

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode

Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Test Methods

EN 62321:2009



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 December 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10536_1]

pour

"Gigaset ZX830" IM* Version

Oreillette Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

l'Art. 3.1 a) Sécurité: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) EMF/DAS: **EN 62479:2010**

(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)

l'Art. 3.1 a) Choc acoustique: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

l'Art. 3.1 b) CEM: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)

l'Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

CE 0682

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Espagne, Suède.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 29 Décembre 2014

Lieu et date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Déclaration de Conformité [10536_2]

pour

"Gigaset ZX830" IM* Version

Oreillette Bluetooth

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

Sources d'alimentation externes **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009**

Fonctionnalités en mode veille **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** **Non applicable**
et arrêt

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

Procédure de test **EN 62321:2009**



Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 29 Décembre 2014

.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10536_1]

dla

"Gigaset ZX830" wersja IM*

Słuchawka Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Art. 3.1 a) Bezpieczeństwo: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Szok akustyczny: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Spektrum radiowe: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

CE 0682

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znak Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

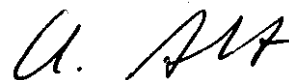
* Przeznaczony do użytku w Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Hiszpania, Szwecja.

Poza EOG z wyjątkiem Szwajcarii, w zależności od typu homologacji krajowej.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 29 grudnia 2014 r.

Miejscowość i data



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE [10536_2]

dla

"Gigaset ZX830" wersja IM*

Słuchawka Bluetooth

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

Zasilacze zewnętrzne: **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009**

Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** **Nie dotyczy**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

Dyrektywa 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Metody Testowe **EN 62321:2009**



Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 14

Bocholt, 29 grudnia 2014 r.

.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset ZY700 PRO“ IM Version

Extension Unit for Gigaset Pro

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**

EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003

EN 61000-3-2:2006

EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001

The Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
Simple set-top boxes:	Regulation (EC) No 107/2009	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2011
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset ZY700 PRO“ IM Version

Extension Unit for Gigaset Pro

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

EMC: **EN 55022:2010 + AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

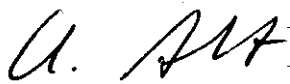
The Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
Simple set-top boxes:	Regulation (EC) No 107/2009	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 April 2013
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset ZY900 PRO“ IM Version

Extension Unit for Gigaset Pro

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**

EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**

EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003

EN 61000-3-2:2006

EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001

The Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
Simple set-top boxes:	Regulation (EC) No 107/2009	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2011
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset ZY900 PRO“ IM Version

Extension Unit for Gigaset Pro

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with:

The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC-D)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

EMC: **EN 55022:2010 + AC:2011**

EN 55024:2010

EN 61000-3-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2009

EN 61000-3-3:2008

The Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
Simple set-top boxes:	Regulation (EC) No 107/2009	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 April 2013
.....
Place and Date


.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Il Telefono Alessi“ IM Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 July 2003
.....
Place and Date



.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: „Il Telefono Alessi" IM Version
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

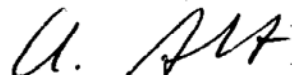
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

France, Italy, Spain, Suisse, Portugal, The Netherlands, United Arab Emirates, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Poland, Turkey

Bocholt, 27 November 2003
Place and Date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Certificate of Conformity (CoC)

for

"Mitel 5505H" IM Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Essential Requirements of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

CE 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt
Senior Approval Manager